



| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Title | A novel approach of homozygous haplotype sharing identifies candidate genes in autism spectrum disorder |
| Authors(s) | Casey, Jillian, Magalhaes, Tiago, Conroy, Judith, Regan, Regina, Shah, Naisha, Shields, Denis C., Green, Andrew, Ennis, Sean, et al. |
| Publication date | 2012-04 |
| Publication information | Casey, Jillian, Tiago Magalhaes, Judith Conroy, Regina Regan, Naisha Shah, Denis C. Shields, Andrew Green, Sean Ennis, and et al. "A Novel Approach of Homozygous Haplotype Sharing Identifies Candidate Genes in Autism Spectrum Disorder." Springer, April 2012. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00439-011-1094-6 . |
| Publisher | Springer |
| Item record/more information | http://hdl.handle.net/10197/6163 |
| Publisher's statement | The final publication is available at www.springerlink.com |
| Publisher's version (DOI) | 10.1007/s00439-011-1094-6 |

Downloaded 2026-05-01 23:44:06

The UCD community has made this article openly available. Please share how this access benefits you. Your story matters! (@ucd_oa)



© Some rights reserved. For more information

A novel approach of homozygous haplotype sharing identifies candidate genes in autism spectrum disorder

Jillian P. Casey¹, Tiago Magalhaes^{2,3,4}, Judith M. Conroy¹, Regina Regan¹, Naisha Shah¹, Richard Anney⁵, Denis C. Shields¹, Brett S. Abrahams⁶, Joana Almeida⁷, Elena Bacchelli⁸, Anthony J. Bailey⁹, Gillian Baird¹⁰, Agatino Battaglia¹¹, Tom Berney¹², Nadia Bolshakova⁵, Patrick F. Bolton¹³, Thomas Bourgeron¹⁴, Sean Brennan⁵, Phil Cali¹⁵, Catarina Correia^{2,3,4}, Christina Corsello¹⁶, Marc Coutanche^{6,3}, Geraldine Dawson^{17,18}, Maretha de Jonge¹⁹, Richard Delorme²⁰, Eftichia Duketis²¹, Frederico Duque⁷, Annette Estes²², Penny Farrar²³, Bridget A. Fernandez²⁴, Susan E. Folstein²⁵, Suzanne Foley^{6,3}, Eric Fombonne²⁶, Christine M. Freitag²¹, John Gilbert²⁷, Christopher Gillberg²⁸, Joseph T. Glessner²⁹, Jonathan Green³⁰, Stephen J. Guter¹⁵, Hakon Hakonarson^{29, 31}, Richard Holt²³, Gillian Hughes⁵, Vanessa Hus¹⁶, Roberta Iglizzi¹¹, Cecilia Kim²⁹, Sabine M. Klauck³², Alexander Kolevzon³³, Janine A. Lamb³⁴, Marion Leboyer³⁵, Ann Le Couteur¹², Bennett L. Leventhal^{36,37}, Catherine Lord¹⁶, Sabata C. Lund³⁸, Elena Maestrini⁸, Carine Mantoulan³⁹, Christian R. Marshall⁴¹, Helen McConachie¹², Christopher J. McDougle⁴², Jane McGrath⁵, William M. McMahon⁴³, Alison Merikangas⁵, Judith Miller⁴³, Fiorella Minopoli⁸, Ghazala K. Mirza²³, Jeff Munson⁴⁴, Stanley F. Nelson⁴⁵, Gudrun Nygren²⁸, Guiomar Oliveira⁷, Alistair T. Pagnamenta²³, Katerina Papanikolaou⁴⁶, Jeremy R. Parr¹², Barbara Parrini¹¹, Andrew Pickles⁴⁷, Dalila Pinto⁴¹, Joseph Piven⁴⁸, David J. Posey⁴², Annemarie Poustka^{32, †}, Fritz Poustka²¹, Jiannis Ragoussis²³, Bernadette Roge³⁹, Michael L. Rutter⁴⁹, Ana F. Sequeira^{2,3,4}, Latha Soorya³³, Inês Sousa²³, Nuala Sykes²³, Vera Stoppioni⁵⁰, Raffaella Tancredi¹¹, Maïté Tauber³⁹, Ann P. Thompson⁴⁰, Susanne Thomson³⁸, John Tsiantis⁴⁶, Herman Van Engeland¹⁹, John B. Vincent⁵¹, Fred Volkmar⁵², Jacob A.S. Vorstman¹⁹, Simon Wallace^{6,3}, Kai Wang²⁹, Thomas H. Wassink⁵³, Kathy White^{6,3}, Kirsty Wing²³, Kerstin Wittmeyer⁵⁴, Brian L. Yaspan³⁸, Lonnie Zwaigenbaum⁵⁵, Catalina Betancur^{56*}, Joseph D. Buxbaum^{33,57*}, Rita M. Cantor^{45*}, Edwin H. Cook^{15*}, Hilary Coon^{43*}, Michael L. Cuccaro^{27*}, Daniel H. Geschwind^{6*}, Jonathan L. Haines^{38*}, Joachim Hallmayer^{58*}, Anthony P. Monaco^{23*}, John I. Nurnberger Jr^{42*}, Margaret A. Pericak-Vance^{27*}, Gerard D. Schellenberg^{59*}, Stephen W. Scherer^{41, 60*}, James S. Sutcliffe^{38*}, Peter Szatmari^{40*}, Veronica J. Vieland^{61*}, Ellen M. Wijsman^{62*}, Andrew Green¹, Michael Gill^{5*}, Louise Gallagher^{5*}, Astrid Vicente^{2,3,4*}, & Sean Ennis^{1*†}

¹School of Medicine and Medical Science University College, Dublin 4, Ireland. ²Instituto Nacional de Saude Dr Ricardo Jorge, Av Padre Cruz 1649-016, Lisbon, Portugal. ³BioFIG—Center for Biodiversity, Functional and Integrative Genomics, Campus da FCUL, C2.2.12, Campo Grande, 1749-016 Lisboa, Portugal. ⁴Instituto Gulbenkian de Ciencia, Rua Quinta Grande, 2780-156 Oeiras, Portugal. ⁵Autism Genetics Group, Department of Psychiatry, School of Medicine, Trinity College, Dublin 8, Ireland. ⁶Program in Neurogenetics, Department of Neurology and Center for Autism Research and Treatment, Semel Institute, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA. ⁷Hospital Pediátrico de Coimbra, 3000 – 076 Coimbra, Portugal. ⁸Department of Biology, University of Bologna, 40126 Bologna, Italy. ⁹Department of Psychiatry, University of British Columbia, V6T 2A1, Canada. ¹⁰Newcomen Centre, Guy’s

Hospital, London SE1 9RT, UK. ¹¹Stella Maris Institute for Child and Adolescent Neuropsychiatry, 56128 Calambrone (Pisa), Italy. ¹²Institute of Neuroscience, and Institute of Health and Society, Newcastle University, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, UK. ¹³Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Institute of Psychiatry, London SE5 8AF, UK. ¹⁴Human Genetics and Cognitive Functions, Institut Pasteur; University Paris Diderot-Paris 7, CNRS URA 2182, Fondation FondaMental, 75015 Paris, France. ¹⁵Institute for Juvenile Research, Department of Psychiatry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60612, USA. ¹⁶Autism and Communicative Disorders Centre, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-2054, USA. ¹⁷Autism Speaks, New York 10016, USA. ¹⁸Department of Psychiatry, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-3366, USA. ¹⁹Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, University Medical Center, Utrecht 3508 GA, The Netherlands. ²⁰INSERM U 955, Fondation FondaMental, APHP, Hôpital Robert Debré, Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 75019 Paris, France. ²¹Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Psychosomatics and Psychotherapy, J.W. Goethe University Frankfurt, 60528 Frankfurt, Germany. ²²Department of Speech and Hearing Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195, USA. ²³Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics, University of Oxford, Oxford, OX3 7BN, UK. ²⁴Disciplines of Genetics and Medicine, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St John's Newfoundland A1B 3V6, Canada. ²⁵Department of Psychiatry, University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, FL 33136, USA. ²⁶Division of Psychiatry, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec H3A 1A1, Canada. ²⁷The John P. Hussman Institute for Human Genomics, University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida 33136, USA. ²⁸Gillberg Neuropsychiatry Centre, Sahlgrenska Academy, University of Gothenburg, S41345 Gothenburg, Sweden. ²⁹The Center for Applied Genomics, Division of Human Genetics, The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104, USA. ³⁰Academic Department of Child Psychiatry, Booth Hall of Children's Hospital, Blackley, Manchester M9 7AA, UK. ³¹Department of Pediatrics, Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104, USA. ³²Division of Molecular Genome Analysis, German Cancer Research Center (DKFZ), Heidelberg 69120, Germany. ³³The Seaver Autism Center for Research and Treatment and Department of Psychiatry, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York 10029, USA. ³⁴Centre for Integrated Genomic Medical Research, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PT, UK. ³⁵INSERM U995, Department of Psychiatry, Groupe Hospitalier Henri Mondor-Albert Chenevier, AP-HP; University Paris 12, Fondation FondaMental, Créteil 94000, France. ³⁶Nathan Kline Institute for Psychiatric Research (NKI), 140 Old Orangeburg Road, Orangeburg, New York 10962, USA. ³⁷Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, New York University and NYU Child Study Center, 550 First Avenue, New York, New York 10016, USA. ³⁸Department of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, Vanderbilt Kennedy Center, and Centers for Human Genetics Research and Molecular Neuroscience, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37232, USA. ³⁹Octogone/CERPP (Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches en Psychopathologie), University de Toulouse Le Mirail, Toulouse Cedex 31058, France. ⁴⁰Department of Psychiatry and Behavioural Neurosciences, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3Z5, Canada. ⁴¹The Centre for Applied

Genomics and Program in Genetics and Genomic Biology, The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario M5G 1L7, Canada. ⁴²Department of Psychiatry, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, USA. ⁴³Psychiatry Department, University of Utah Medical School, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108, USA. ⁴⁴Department of Psychiatry and Behavioural Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195, USA. ⁴⁵Department of Human Genetics, University of California—Los Angeles School of Medicine, Los Angeles, California 90095, USA. ⁴⁶University Department of Child Psychiatry, Athens University, Medical School, Agia Sophia Children’s Hospital, 115 27 Athens, Greece. ⁴⁷Department of Medicine, School of Epidemiology and Health Science, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PT, UK. ⁴⁸Carolina Institute for Developmental Disabilities, CB3366, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3366. ⁴⁹Social, Genetic and Developmental Psychiatry Centre, Institute Of Psychiatry, London SE5 8AF, UK. ⁵⁰Neuropsychiatria Infantile, Ospedale Santa Croce, 61032 Fano, Italy. ⁵¹Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Clarke Institute and Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario M5G 1X8, Canada. ⁵²Child Study Centre, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06520, USA. ⁵³Department of Psychiatry, Carver College of Medicine, Iowa City, Iowa 52242, USA. ⁵⁴Autism Centre for Education and Research, School of Education, University of Birmingham, B15 2TT. ⁵⁵Department of Pediatrics, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2J3, Canada. ⁵⁶INSERM U952 and CNRS UMR 7224 and UPMC Univ Paris 06, Paris 75005, France. ⁵⁷Departments of Genetics and Genomic Sciences and Neuroscience, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York 10029, USA. ⁵⁸Department of Psychiatry, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Child Development, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, California 94304, USA. ⁵⁹Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania 19104, USA. ⁶⁰Department of Molecular Genetics, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1, Canada. ⁶¹Battelle Center for Mathematical Medicine, The Research Institute at Nationwide Children’s Hospital and The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43205, USA. ⁶²Departments of Biostatistics and Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195, USA. ⁶³Department of Psychiatry, University of Oxford, Warneford Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 7JX, UK.

† To whom correspondence should be addressed. Dr. Sean Ennis, Health Sciences Centre, University College Dublin, Ireland. Email: Sean.Ennis@ucd.ie

Abstract

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) is a highly heritable disorder of complex and heterogeneous etiology. It is primarily characterized by altered cognitive ability including impaired language and communication skills and fundamental deficits in social reciprocity. Despite some notable successes in neuropsychiatric genetics, overall, the high heritability of ASD (~90%) remains poorly explained by common genetic risk variants. Instead, early studies of rare variation, in particular copy number variation, have suggested that it may account for a significant proportion of the genetic basis of ASD. We present a large scale analysis to identify candidate genes which may contain low-frequency recessive variation contributing to ASD while taking into account the potential contribution of population differences to the genetic heterogeneity of ASD. Our strategy, homozygous haplotype (HH) mapping, aims to detect homozygous segments of identical haplotype structure that are shared at a higher frequency amongst ASD patients compared to parental controls. The analysis was performed on 1,402 Autism Genome Project (AGP) trios genotyped for 1 million single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). We identified 25 known and 1,218 novel candidate genes in the discovery analysis including *ABHD14A*, *CADM2*, *CHRFAM7A*, *GRIK2*, *GRM3*, *EPHA3*, *FGF10*, *PDZK1*, *KCND2*, *IMMP2L* and *FOXP2*. Furthermore, 10 of the previously reported ASD genes and 300 of the novel candidates identified in the discovery analysis were replicated in an independent sample of 1,182 trios. Our results demonstrate that regions of HH are significantly enriched for previously reported ASD candidate genes and the observed association is independent of gene size (Odds Ratio 2.10). Our findings highlight the applicability of HH mapping in complex disorders such as ASD and offer an alternative approach to the analysis of genome-wide association data.

Introduction

Extended runs of homozygosity (ROH) have recently been highlighted as a genomic feature that may be useful to map recessive disease genes in outbred populations (Hildebrandt et al. 2009; Lencz et al. 2007; Yang et al. 2010). Furthermore, even in complex disorders, we expect to find an unusually high number of affected individuals sharing a haplotype in the region surrounding a disease mutation (Durand et al. 2007; Lesch et al. 2008; Wong et al. 2002). Therefore, a rare pathogenic variant and surrounding haplotype is often enriched in frequency in a group of affected individuals compared with the haplotype frequency in a cohort of unaffected controls (The International HapMap Consortium 2003). We propose that homozygous haplotypes (HH) that are shared by multiple affected individuals may be important for the discovery of recessive disease genes in complex disorders. We have extended the traditional homozygosity mapping method by analysing the haplotype within shared ROH regions to identify homozygous segments of identical haplotype that are present uniquely or at a higher frequency in ASD probands compared to parental controls (Fig. 1). Such regions are termed risk homozygous haplotypes (rHHs). We postulate that rHHs may contain low frequency recessive variants that contribute to ASD risk in a subset of ASD patients.

Allelic and locus heterogeneity are major challenges in the identification of ASD risk loci (Lamb et al. 2000). In cases where distinct populations share the same risk allele, differences in allele frequency and LD structure between populations may result in the risk allele segregating on different haplotype backgrounds. Correction for population substructure in large scale studies minimises the rate of false-positives and dilution of a population-specific signal. Furthermore, Nothnagel and colleagues recently reported that the distribution of SNP-defined ROHs is highly structured across European populations and highlighted the importance of accounting for ancestry when undertaking ROH-based analyses (Nothnagel et

al. 2010). Our analysis accounts for population effects by separating the samples into groups of common ancestry and applying the HH mapping strategy to each population group independently. It also involves the use of parental controls to address variation in low frequency alleles across populations (Cardon and Palmer 2003). The genetic ancestry of the sample set was examined by principal component analysis (PCA), Hopach clustering (van der Laan 2002) and genetic distance F_{st} calculations (Supplementary Material 1, Supplementary Fig. 1 and 2, Supplementary Tables 2 and 3). Ten distinct population clusters were identified ranging in size from 27 to 289 probands (Fig. 2). Population clusters with a minimum of 50 probands were selected for the discovery analysis ($n = 5$). Each cluster was analysed independently by HH mapping and the genes identified in each population cluster were then compared. In this manner (taking a gene-centric approach) it is possible to identify genes that may confer risk across different populations regardless of whether the causal haplotype is population-specific or not.

Subjects and Methods

Cohort description

The samples used in the HH analysis were collected as part of an international consortium, the Autism Genome Project (AGP). Informed consent was obtained from all participants. The AGP sample set is a trio based collection, comprising an affected proband and two parents, grouped into the three distinct diagnostic classes of autism; strict, broad and spectrum. Affected individuals were diagnosed using the Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised (ADI-R) and/or the Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule (ADOS). A detailed description of the AGP sample set is provided in Supplementary Material 1. Raw genotype data for the ASD trios is deposited at NCBI dbGAP (accession phs000267.v1.p1). The HH analysis was performed on trios in the autism spectrum diagnostic category ($n = 2,584$ trios). The ASD

spectrum trios were further subdivided into stage 1 and stage 2 collections. In the current study, the 1,402 stage 1 trios were used for the initial discovery analysis and the 1,182 stage 2 trios were used for the independent replication study.

Genotyping and quality control

Stage 1 samples were genotyped using the Illumina 1M-single array while the stage 2 samples were genotyped on a combination of 1M and 1M-duo chips. The 1M SNP array contains 1,072,820 SNP markers at an average inter-marker distance of 2.7 kb while the 1M-duo chip contains almost 1,199,187 SNPs with a mean marker spacing of 1.5 kb. The 1,003,736 SNPs that were genotyped on both the 1M and 1M-duo platforms were considered for the analysis. Possible gender miscalls were assessed through analysis of chromosome X genotypes in PLINK (version 1.04) (<http://pngu.mgh.harvard.edu/~purcell/plink/>) (Purcell et al. 2007). Duplicates were identified by calculating identity by state (IBS) values using PLINK and one sample from each duplicate pair was removed. After quality control and filtering for autosomal markers, 887,716 SNPs and 7,719 individuals were retained for analysis (Supplementary Material 1).

Ancestry analysis

The population structure of the sample set was assessed through principal component analysis (PCA), Hopach hierarchical clustering and F_{st} calculations. PCA was performed with EIGENSTRAT from EIGENSOFT (version 3.0) (Price et al. 2006) using 70,175 independent autosomal SNPs with a minor allele frequency > 5% and a call rate of 100%. Tracy-Widom statistics indicated that the first 8 principal components (PCs) were significantly contributing to the population structure of the sample set. Individuals were assigned to clusters based on similarity in eigenvalues for the first 8 PCs using the Hopach

hybrid hierarchical clustering algorithm available in the R package (van der Laan 2002). Hierfstat was used to calculate pair-wise F_{st} metrics for the clusters using 5,000 SNPs randomly chosen from the panel of 70,175 SNPs used for PCA (Goudet 2005). Clusters displaying high similarity (F_{st} value $< 1 \times 10^{-4}$) were merged, resulting in 10 population clusters for the HH analysis (Supplementary Material 1 and Supplementary Table 3).

Homozygous haplotype analysis

Long series of consecutive homozygous SNPs, referred to as runs of homozygosity (ROHs), were identified in each sample using the ‘homozyg’ function in PLINK. A threshold of 100 consecutive homozygous SNPs spanning at least 1Mb at a minimum density of 1 SNP/50kb was implemented. Using the homozyg-group function in PLINK, samples (min 3) with overlapping ROHs were pooled and subdivided into haplotype groups (min 95% allelic identity). Each haplotype within the overlapping ROH region is referred to as a homozygous haplotype (HH). For each overlapping ROH, the frequency of each HH within cases and controls was evaluated using the Fisher’s exact test (R script). HH that were significantly more common in ASD probands compared to parental controls (p value < 0.05) were considered risk homozygous haplotypes (rHH) (Supplementary Tables 1a-m). All subsequent analysis was limited to these regions. The rHH regions were annotated using the Illumina 1M annotation file (Human Genome build 36.1 RefSeq). In cases where rHH were located in intergenic regions, the nearest centromeric and telomeric gene was noted.

Inspection of LD structure and copy number variants

Patterns of linkage disequilibrium (LD) within the rHH were visualised and analysed in Haploview using HapMap CEU as a reference (Barrett et al. 2005). LD was measured as r^2 values and calculated between each pair of SNPs. The *Tagger* algorithm (Haploview) was

used to determine the number of tagging SNPs within each rHH at an r^2 threshold of 0.8. Genes located in rHH comprising < 10 tagging SNPs were noted. For each stage 1 population group, the samples contributing to significant rHH were inspected for CNV content as detected by Pinto and colleagues (Pinto et al. 2010). If present, rHH identified as CNVs were removed prior to application of the Fisher's exact test.

Replication study

A replication study was undertaken using the AGP follow up stage 2 data set (freezes 5-8) which comprises 1,182 ASD trios genotyped on a combination of the Illumina 1M and 1M-duo platforms. The stage 2 data was cleaned with the stage 1 samples to ensure that the same markers would be used in both analyses. The stage 1 and stage 2 probands were clustered to identify ancestry-matched replication groups. The 4 population clusters (C3-C6) with ≥ 50 probands in both stage 1 and 2 analyses were considered for the replication study. The same HH mapping method was applied to the four stage 2 population clusters. The rHH genes identified in the discovery (stage 1) and replication (stage 2) analyses were then compared to identify overlap.

Statistical analyses

Comparison of ROH burden. For each population group, the number and length of autosomal ROH in ASD probands and parental controls was compared using a paired t-test. ASD probands were compared to their mothers and fathers separately.

Identification of HHs that are more prevalent in ASD. A Fisher's exact test was used to identify HH that were more prevalent in ASD probands compared to parental controls at a

5% Fisher's significance level. As we are assuming a recessive model a one-sided test was used.

Comparison of results across the 5 stage 1 population groups. Each of the 5 population clusters were analysed independently and the rHH genes subsequently compared to identify overlaps. A gene was considered a candidate in multiple population clusters regardless of whether the position of the rHH in each population differed (to allow for population-specific effects). In this manner, it is possible to identify genes that may confer susceptibility to ASD across multiple populations even though the underlying risk allele may be population-specific. Genes located in/near rHH over-represented in ASD probands in at least two population groups were noted.

Enrichment for previously reported ASD genes. A χ^2 -test with Yates correction factor was used to determine if the rHH genes displayed enrichment for previously reported ASD candidate genes. To account for a potential bias towards large genes, a logistic multiple regression was performed in STATA including both ASD gene status and gene size as covariates.

Results

Identification of risk homozygous haplotypes (rHH)

Runs of homozygosity (ROH) of at least 1Mb and 100 SNPs were identified in samples from each of the 5 population clusters using PLINK (Methods and Supplementary Material 1). A paired t-test demonstrated that ASD probands did not have a higher genome-wide burden of ROH compared to parental controls (Supplementary Fig. 3). The findings from the current ASD study reflect those of a related neuropsychiatric condition, bipolar disorder, where it

was recently reported that individuals with bipolar disorder do not have an excess of runs of homozygosity (Vine et al. 2009). A 1-sided Fisher's exact test was applied to identify HH that were more prevalent in ASD probands compared to parental controls at a 5% significance threshold. Such HH are considered regions of interest and are referred to as risk homozygous haplotypes (rHH). Since low frequency variants will rarely be present at a high enough frequency to survive multiple testing they will not be detected with the correction methods currently available. Therefore unless otherwise stated, *p* values have not been corrected for multiple testing. Genes located within or overlapping the rHH were noted. In cases where the rHH was intergenic, the neighbouring centromeric and telomeric genes were used. We found that, on average, 76% of the rHH were genic (Supplementary Fig. 4).

Haplotype sharing in homozygous segments

To determine if excess HH sharing is also likely to occur in a non-disease cohort we compared the number of HHs that are more common in ASD probands compared to parental controls and the number of HHs that are more common in parental controls compared to ASD cases. We observed that ASD probands shared a significantly higher number of homozygous segments of identical haplotype compared to the parental control group (paired t-test *p* value = 0.008) (Fig. 3). This finding suggests that, although ASD probands may not have a higher burden of homozygous segments compared to parental controls, the probands display a much higher degree of haplotype sharing within overlapping homozygous regions. Excess haplotype sharing often indicates the presence of a disease locus (Bahlo et al. 2006), an observation that forms the basis of the current study. Two distinct types of rHH were identified in the affected cohort; 1) homozygous segments with a haplotype that is present in ASD probands but absent in parental controls and 2) homozygous segments with a haplotype that is present at a higher frequency in ASD cases compared to parental controls. A summary

of the rHH results are shown in Table 1. The average rHH size across the 5 population clusters was 541.27 kb, 24-fold larger than the average haplotype block (Gabriel et al. 2002). Visual inspection of LD structure showed that the rHH extended across multiple LD blocks and 90% of rHH contained at least 10 tagging SNPs, indicating that it is unlikely that the observed HH sharing is a consequence of long-range LD.

Genes located in rHH across multiple population clusters

We identified 192 genes (1 gene in 4 populations, 15 in 3 populations and 176 in 2 populations) that are in or near rHH regions significantly more prevalent among the ASD probands in two or more population clusters (Supplementary Table 4). In 4 of the 5 population clusters, an rHH was found in an evolutionary conserved intergenic region on 3p12.1 in the vicinity of *CADM2*, a novel ASD candidate gene (Fig. 4). The rHHs adjacent to *CADM2* were identified in 23/1019 ASD cases and 11/2031 parental controls (χ^2 p value = 1.9×10^{-5} , OR = 4.26 (2.1, 8.6)). Recent studies have highlighted the presence of long-range regulatory mutations in several diseases and suggest that *cis*-regulatory domains of developmental genes may extend over megabases of DNA flanking its coding sequences (Benko et al. 2009; Kleinjan and van Heyningen 2005). *CADM2* is a member of the synaptic cell adhesion molecule (SynCAM) immunoglobulin superfamily which has potential roles in early postnatal development of the central nervous system (specifically synapse formation) and is predominantly expressed in neurons of the developing and adult brain (Thomas et al. 2008). The encoded protein localises to both excitatory and inhibitory neurons which is intriguing given that there is compelling evidence for dysfunction in neuronal communication and excitatory/inhibitory imbalance in autism (Persico and Bourgeron 2006; Sudhof 2008). Of interest, *CADM2* contains a neurexin domain. Rare variation contributing to autism has previously been identified in neurexin and neurexin-binding genes (Arking et al. 2008;

Betancur et al. 2009; Kim et al. 2008). In our study, the location of the rHH in relation to *CADM2* differed between each of the 4 population clusters. This may indicate population-specific risk loci arising from different founder events involving the gene or a control element proximal to the gene. Given the recent implication of synaptic genes in ASD susceptibility (Durand et al. 2008; Zoghbi 2003) and the strong functional candidacy of *CADM2*, its involvement in ASD warrants further investigation.

Other novel ASD candidate genes located in rHH across multiple population clusters include *GRIK2*; an ionotropic glutamate receptor associated with autosomal recessive mental retardation and autism (Jamain et al. 2002; Motzack et al. 2007), *GRM3*; a metabotropic glutamate receptor that impacts on aspects of cognition dependent on hippocampal and prefrontal cortical function (Egan et al. 2004), *EPHA3*; an ephrin receptor involved in axon guidance and synaptic plasticity, *FGF10*; a fibroblast growth factor involved in regulating the onset of neurogenesis and cortical brain size (Sahara and O'Leary 2009), *ABHD14A*; a cerebellar abhydrolase protein with a role in granule neuron development (Hoshino et al. 2003), *NTS*; a brain and gastrointestinal peptide involved in passive avoidance behaviour and the modulation of dopaminergic neurotransmission and serotonin levels (Shugalev et al. 2008), *SCAMP5*; a brain-enriched membrane trafficking protein located 10kb centromeric to the breakpoint of a 15q de novo balanced translocation in a patient with autism (Castermans et al. 2010), *CHRFAM7A*; a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in the postsynaptic membrane that has previously been associated with schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, dementia, Alzheimer's disease and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and *KCND2*; a brain-specific voltage-gated ion channel component that regulates neurotransmitter release and neuronal excitability at the glutamatergic synapse where *SHANK3* and *NLGN* products are formed.

ASD-specific rHH across multiple populations

Of particular interest in this study are the rHHs that are ASD-specific; shared by multiple ASD patients but not present in any of the parental controls. We identified 8 ASD-specific rHH, implicating 12 genes (*POLR3C*, *CDI60*, *ZNF364*, *PDZK1*, *NUDT17*, *GBE1*, *HTRIE*, *C10orf95*, *CUECDC2*, *CHORDC1*, *MGAT4C* and *C12orf50*) and a cluster of defensins (8p23.1), which are significant in at least two population clusters. The ASD-specific rHH at 1q21.1 is shared by three population clusters and the maximal overlapping region contains a single gene; *PDZK1*. *PDZK1* encodes a scaffold protein that connects plasma membrane proteins and regulatory components. The *PDZK1* protein is part of a complex that includes *SYNGAP1*, *KLHL17* and NMDA receptors and this complex is important for maintaining the integrity of actin cytoskeleton structures in neurons (Chen and Li 2005). In addition, the ASD-specific rHH at 1q21.1 overlaps with a rare deletion associated with schizophrenia in two independent studies (Tam et al. 2009).

Enrichment for genes previously implicated in ASD

The genes located in rHH regions were compared to autosomal genes that have previously been implicated in ASD in association studies, expression analyses and chromosomal anomaly studies, as reviewed by Yang and Gill 2007 (Yang and Gill 2007). We extended the literature search to 2009 using the same search criteria provided by Yang and Gill (Supplementary Table 5). Of the 1,243 genes identified in the study, 25 are published ASD candidate genes (corrected $p = 8.0 \times 10^{-5}$, OR = 2.36 (1.55, 3.61)) (Table 2). However, considerable caution is required in interpreting such findings, since both rHH genes and previously reported ASD candidate genes tend to be larger ($p < 10^{-3}$). Accordingly, we performed a logistic multiple regression including both ASD gene status and gene size as covariates. While the Odds Ratio decreased slightly, it remained highly significant, indicating that there is an association between rHH status and ASD status that is independent of gene

size (correct $p = 0.001$, OR = 2.10, (1.36, 3.25)). In addition, 9 ASD candidates (*BTN2A1*, *FOXP2*, *GBE1*, *GRIK2*, *IMMP2L*, *LRFN5*, *LRRN3*, *ROBO1*, *SLC4A10*) are amongst the 192 genes located in rHH in two or more population clusters (corrected $p = 1.3 \times 10^{-5}$, OR = 4.47 (2.29, 8.76)).

Replication study

To investigate our findings further we performed a replication study on an additional 1,182 independent AGP trios. The replication cohort (stage 2) was clustered with the discovery sample set (stage 1) to identify ancestry-matched replication groups (Supplementary Material 1). The four population clusters (C3-C6) with at least 50 probands in both the discovery and replication sample sets were considered for the replication study (Supplementary Table 6). The same analytical strategy was applied to the replication sample set and identified 1,190 genes in rHH regions. The rHH genes identified in the discovery (number of genes = 1,086) and replication (number of genes = 1,190) analyses of population clusters C3-C6 were subsequently compared. We found that 28.5% (310/1086 genes) of the rHH genes identified in the discovery analysis occurred in a rHH in at least one of the replication population clusters (Supplementary Table 7). In particular, the replication study provided further evidence for the possible involvement of the novel candidate genes *ABHD14A*, *CADM2*, *EPHA3*, *FGF10*, *GRIK2*, *GRM3*, and *KCND2*. *SCAMP5* and *CHRFAM7A* (found in rHH in multiple population clusters in the discovery analysis) did not replicate in their corresponding replication clusters while *NTS* was significant in one of two ancestry-matched replication groups. Furthermore, 10 previously identified ASD candidate genes (*ALAS1*, *CSMD3*, *FOXP2*, *GABRG1*, *GBE1*, *GRM8*, *FBXO33*, *IMMP2L*, *SLC4A10* and *ACO2*) were located in rHH regions in both the discovery and replication HH mapping analyses (corrected $p = 0.001$, OR = 3.06 (1.51, 6.01)). The ASD-specific rHH at 1p21.1 was also significant in two of four

population clusters in the replication study providing further evidence of an ASD risk gene at this locus.

rHH located in significant ASD linkage peaks

The rHH regions identified in the discovery (stage 1) and replication (stage 2) analyses were compared to the genomic regions that have previously displayed significant linkage (LOD score > 3.3) with ASD. We found that 31 rHH identified in the discovery and replication analyses are located under significant ASD linkage peaks (Supplementary Table 8). Of interest, three of the ASD linkage peaks harbour rHH from multiple population groups.

Firstly, three population groups in the replication analysis (stage 2: C4, C5, C6) have an overlapping rHH within the 7q22.1 ASD linkage peak (International Molecular Genetic Study of Autism Consortium (IMGSAC) 2001). The rHHs at 7q22.1 range in size from 545 kb to 808 kb. The maximal shared region is 545.3 kb and includes 19 genes. Three of the genes at this locus (*CYP3A4*, *CYP3A5* and *CYP3A7*) are members of the cytochrome P450 superfamily that plays important roles in hormone synthesis and breakdown, cholesterol synthesis, vitamin D metabolism and the metabolism of drugs and toxic compounds. Data from the KEGG databases suggests that members of the cytochrome P450 family such as *CYP3A4* and *CYP3A5* are involved in 5-HT (serotonin) catabolism (Jia et al. 2004). Moreover, in the brain, mRNA expression appears to be specific to neurons in the cerebral cortex and basal ganglia, regions of the brain that are consistently implicated in ASD (Dutheil et al. 2008). In addition, genetic polymorphisms of cytochrome P450 enzymes have been linked to ASD and schizophrenia (Currenti 2010).

Secondly, a rHH shared by two populations in the discovery analysis is located within the significant ASD linkage peak at 15q13.1-q14 (Lauritsen et al. 2006; Liu et al. 2008; Philippe et al. 1999). This particular locus has been implicated in several neuropsychiatric

disorders. The overlapping rHH region identified in the current study is 579 kb and contains 5 genes, only two of which are coding (*CHRFAM7A* and *ARHGAP11B*). Of most relevance to ASD is *CHRFAM7A* which encodes a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in the postsynaptic membrane. *CHRFAM7A* has previously been associated with schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, dementia, Alzheimer's and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (Feher et al. 2009; Flomen et al. 2006; Manchia et al. 2010; Martin et al. 2007; Sinkus et al. 2009). This is the first implication of *CHRFAM7A* in ASD.

Thirdly, we noted a rHH at 20q11.21-a13.12 that was significantly more common in ASD patients compared to parental controls in two population groups in the replication study. The shared rHH region includes 11 genes. The strongest functional candidate at this locus is *MYH7B* which encodes a myosin heavy chain protein that maintains excitatory synaptic function. Reduction of *MyH7B* in rats causes a profound alteration in dendritic spine structure and excitatory synaptic strength (Rubio et al. 2011). The resulting abnormal spine phenotype was strikingly similar to the morphological changes induced by over-expression of *SynGAP1*, a gene linked to mental retardation and ASD (Hamdan et al. 2009; Pinto et al. 2010). The advantage of the rHH analysis is that the ASD-specific rHH regions are much smaller (~0.53 Mb) than ASD linkage regions which range from 2-242Mb and may facilitate identification of the causative gene within these loci.

Discussion

Despite some notable successes in neuropsychiatric genetics, overall the high heritability of ASD (~90%) remains poorly explained by common genetic risk variants. Instead, early studies of rare variation, in particular copy number variation, have suggested that rare variants may account for a significant proportion of the genetic basis of ASD. The study of excess haplotype sharing within homozygous regions offers a complimentary approach to the analysis of GWAS data in the study of complex disease and particularly focuses on the

contribution of low-frequency variation to disease risk. We report the first genome-wide rHH mapping study to identify novel recessive candidate genes and loci involved in ASD susceptibility. The strategy was applied to one of the largest ASD trio collections, subdivided into 10 distinct population clusters. We identified 307 rHH regions containing 1,243 genes for further investigation. In cases where ancestry-matched replication groups were available, almost one third of the discovery phase rHH genes (310/1,086) were confirmed. Importantly, we identified novel ASD genes that merit further study including *ABHD14A*, *CADM2*, *CHRFAM7A*, *EPHA3*, *FGF10*, *GRIK2*, *GRM3* and *KCND2*. The current study also provides further support for 25 previously reported ASD genes. Interestingly 192 of the rHH genes were significant in multiple population clusters. The variation in haplotype of the rHH across the different populations may suggest the existence of common risk genes but population-specific risk alleles. The findings of the current study serve as a starting point to screen for causal variants and elucidate the underlying pathogenesis of ASD. In particular, sequence analysis will be more economically feasible since the search for causal variants is limited to 1,243 genes and specifically identifies the patients carrying the rHH of interest, allowing a more targeted follow-up approach.

Sample size as a limiting factor

Sample size is an important feature of the HH mapping approach and is a limiting factor in the current study. A number of the population clusters in the ASD study are of modest sample size ($n < 100$) and 5 population clusters could not be included because of insufficient sample numbers. Larger collections of genetically homogenous samples would increase the power to detect low frequency events. Similarly, due to the small sample sizes, we have not corrected for multiple testing. The HH sharing strategy aims to identify genes that may contain low-frequency disease variants. Given the small sample sizes, such events are highly unlikely to survive correction for multiple testing. Although this may be considered a weakness it is

important to note that correcting for multiple testing will not change the relative order of the rHH results [Zaykin and Zhivotovsky, 2005]. The distributions of ranks will remain the same with HHs that show the greatest difference in frequency between ASD cases and parental controls remaining as the most important findings. We acknowledge that by not correcting for multiple testing, it is possible that there are some false positive results within the findings. To address this we have focused on the genes that occur in rHHs in multiple population clusters and replicate in the stage 2 sample set, as they are less likely to be false positives.

Genomic structure underlying rHH regions

Analysis of Log R ratios and B allele frequencies confirmed that the rHH regions are not attributed to copy number deletions. To ascertain whether some unknown genomic architecture contributed to the observed rHH findings and also to reduce the risk of false positives, we undertook rHH mapping in two additional disease data sets from the Wellcome-Trust Case-Control Consortium; bipolar disorder (BD) (cases=1,875 and controls = 2,954) and coronary artery disease (CAD) (cases= 1,963 and controls = 2,978). We hypothesised that genome architecture could possibly be contributing to the results of the ASD rHH analysis if 1) the rHH in the BD and CAD studies showed a significant overlap with the rHH identified in the current ASD study and 2) the BD and CAD rHH genes showed a significant enrichment for previously identified ASD genes. There was a 2% and 2.6% overlap between BD-ASD and CAD-ASD rHH regions respectively, neither of which are greater than expected by chance (J.P.C., unpublished data). Furthermore the BD and CAD rHH genes did not display an enrichment for known ASD candidate genes (BD corrected $p = 0.815$, CAD corrected $p = 1.000$) suggesting that the rHH identified in the current study are more likely to be related to the ASD phenotype than to the genomic architecture in the rHH regions.

Homozygous haplotype sharing in complex disorders

There are very few analytical strategies designed to identify rare recessive disease genes for complex traits. The homozygous haplotype sharing strategy addresses this issue and proposes a novel concept for searching for genes that may contain low-frequency disease variants. The most important feature of the HH mapping approach presented in this thesis is the concept; analysis of the haplotype within shared homozygous segments provides an additional level of information that has been overlooked in ROH-based analyses and excess sharing of a homozygous haplotype amongst patients may support the presence of a rare recessive disease mutation in the region. In the future, the strategy itself will undoubtedly benefit from further modifications and improvements, particularly in the areas of modelling, simulation and statistics for rare genetic events.

We applied the HH mapping approach to one of the largest international ASD cohorts (4,206 samples) and identified novel and known ASD candidate genes which were replicated in an independent sample set. We also found that homozygous haplotypes over-represented in ASD patients were significantly enriched for previously identified ASD candidate genes, further validating our approach. Although HH mapping does not identify causative alleles, the regions reported in the current study provide narrow genomic intervals containing highly plausible candidate genes for further investigation. The findings reported in this study suggest that the analysis of homozygous haplotype sharing may be an important tool in uncovering some of the missing heritability in a variety of complex disorders.

Acknowledgements

The authors acknowledge the families participating in the study and the main funders of the Autism Genome Project Consortium (AGP): Autism Speaks (USA), the Health Research Board (HRB; Ireland), The Medical Research Council (MRC; UK), Genome Canada/Ontario Genomics Institute, and the Hilibrand Foundation (USA). Additional support for individual groups was provided by the National Children's Research Centre (NCRC) Our Lady's Children's Hospital Crumlin Ireland, US National Institutes of Health (NIH grants HD055751, HD055782, HD055784, HD35465, MH52708, MH55284, MH57881,

MH061009, MH06359, MH066673, MH080647, MH081754, MH66766, NS026630, NS042165, NS049261), the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIFAR), the Canadian Institutes for Health Research (CIHR), Assistance Publique–Hôpitaux de Paris (France), Autistica, Canada Foundation for Innovation/Ontario Innovation Trust, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (grant Po 255/17-4) (Germany), EC Sixth FP AUTISM MOLGEN, Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian (Portugal), Fondation de France, Fondation FondaMental (France), Fondation Orange (France), Fondation pour la Recherche Médicale (France), Fundação para a Ciência e Tecnologia (Portugal), the Hospital for Sick Children Foundation and University of Toronto (Canada), INSERM (France), Institut Pasteur (France), the Italian Ministry of Health (convention 181 of 19.10.2001), the John P Hussman Foundation (USA), McLaughlin Centre (Canada), Ontario Ministry of Research and Innovation (Canada), the Seaver Foundation (USA), the Swedish Science Council, The Centre for Applied Genomics (Canada), the Utah Autism Foundation (USA) and the Wellcome Trust core award 075491/Z/04 (UK). We acknowledge support from the Autism Genetic Resource Exchange (AGRE) and Autism Speaks. We gratefully acknowledge the resources provided by the AGRE consortium* and the participating AGRE families. AGRE is a program of Autism Speaks and is supported, in part, by grant 1U24MH081810 from the National Institute of Mental Health to Clara M. Lajonchere (PI). We wish to acknowledge Wellcome Trust Case-Control Consortium for providing data sets that were used as part of this study. J.P.C is supported by an EMBARK postgraduate award from the Irish Research Council for Science, Engineering and Technology (IRCSET).

*The AGRE Consortium:

Dan Geschwind, M.D., Ph.D., UCLA, Los Angeles, CA;
Maja Bucan, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA;
W.Ted Brown, M.D., Ph.D., F.A.C.M.G., N.Y.S. Institute for Basic Research in
Developmental Disabilities, Staten Island, NY;
Rita M. Cantor, Ph.D., UCLA School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA;
John N. Constantino, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO;
T.Conrad Gilliam, Ph.D., University of Chicago, Chicago, IL;
Joachim Hallmayer, Ph.D., Stanford University, Stanford, CA;
Martha Herbert, M.D., Ph.D., Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA
Clara Lajonchere, Ph.D, Autism Speaks, Los Angeles, CA;
David H. Ledbetter, Ph.D., Emory University, Atlanta, GA;
Christa Lese-Martin, Ph.D., Emory University, Atlanta, GA;
Janet Miller, J.D., Ph.D., Autism Speaks, Los Angeles, CA;
Stanley F. Nelson, M.D., UCLA School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA;
Gerard D. Schellenberg, Ph.D., University of Washington, Seattle, WA;
Carol A. Samango-Sprouse, Ed.D., George Washington University, Washington, D.C.;
Jonathan Shestack, Autism Speaks, NY, NY;
Sarah Spence, M.D., Ph.D., UCLA, Los Angeles, CA;
Matthew State, M.D., Ph.D., Yale University, New Haven, CT.
Rudolph E. Tanzi, Ph.D., Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA.

Ethical standards and conflict of interest

The experiments comply with the current laws of the country in which they were performed. The authors declare that they have no conflict of interest.

References

- Arking DE, Cutler DJ, Brune CW, Teslovich TM, West K, Ikeda M, Rea A, Guy M, Lin S, Cook EH, Chakravarti A (2008) A common genetic variant in the neurexin superfamily member CNTNAP2 increases familial risk of autism. *Am J Hum Genet* 82: 160-4
- Bahlo M, Stankovich J, Speed TP, Rubio JP, Burfoot RK, Foote SJ (2006) Detecting genome wide haplotype sharing using SNP or microsatellite haplotype data. *Hum Genet* 119: 38-50
- Barrett JC, Fry B, Maller J, Daly MJ (2005) Haploview: analysis and visualization of LD and haplotype maps. *Bioinformatics* 21: 263-5
- Benko S, Fantes JA, Amiel J, Kleinjan DJ, Thomas S, Ramsay J, Jamshidi N, Essafi A, Heaney S, Gordon CT, McBride D, Golzio C, Fisher M, Perry P, Abadie V, Ayuso C, Holder-Espinasse M, Kilpatrick N, Lees MM, Picard A, Temple IK, Thomas P, Vazquez MP, Vekemans M, Roest Crollius H, Hastie ND, Munnich A, Etchevers HC, Pelet A, Farlie PG, Fitzpatrick DR, Lyonnet S (2009) Highly conserved non-coding elements on either side of SOX9 associated with Pierre Robin sequence. *Nat Genet* 41: 359-64
- Betancur C, Sakurai T, Buxbaum JD (2009) The emerging role of synaptic cell-adhesion pathways in the pathogenesis of autism spectrum disorders. *Trends Neurosci* 32: 402-12
- Cardon LR, Palmer LJ (2003) Population stratification and spurious allelic association. *Lancet* 361: 598-604
- Castermans D, Volders K, Crepel A, Backx L, De Vos R, Freson K, Meulemans S, Vermeesch JR, Schrandt-Stumpel CT, De Rijk P, Del-Favero J, Van Geet C, Van De Ven WJ, Steyaert JG, Devriendt K, Creemers JW (2010) SCAMP5, NBEA and AMISYN: three candidate genes for autism involved in secretion of large dense-core vesicles. *Hum Mol Genet* 19: 1368-78
- Chen Y, Li M (2005) Interactions between CAP70 and actinfilin are important for integrity of actin cytoskeleton structures in neurons. *Neuropharmacology* 49: 1026-41
- Currenti SA (2010) Understanding and determining the etiology of autism. *Cell Mol Neurobiol* 30: 161-71
- Durand CM, Betancur C, Boeckers TM, Bockmann J, Chaste P, Fauchereau F, Nygren G, Rastam M, Gillberg IC, Anckarsater H, Sponheim E, Goubran-Botros H, Delorme R, Chabane N, Mouren-Simeoni MC, de Mas P, Bieth E, Roge B, Heron D, Burglen L, Gillberg C, Leboyer M, Bourgeron T (2007) Mutations in the gene encoding the synaptic scaffolding protein SHANK3 are associated with autism spectrum disorders. *Nat Genet* 39: 25-7
- Durand CM, Chaste P, Fauchereau F, Betancur C, Leboyer M, Bourgeron T (2008) Alterations in synapsis formation and function in autism disorders. *Med Sci (Paris)* 24: 25-8

- Dutheil F, Beaune P, Lorient MA (2008) Xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in the central nervous system: Contribution of cytochrome P450 enzymes in normal and pathological human brain. *Biochimie* 90: 426-36
- Egan MF, Straub RE, Goldberg TE, Yakub I, Callicott JH, Hariri AR, Mattay VS, Bertolino A, Hyde TM, Shannon-Weickert C, Akil M, Crook J, Vakkalanka RK, Balkissoon R, Gibbs RA, Kleinman JE, Weinberger DR (2004) Variation in GRM3 affects cognition, prefrontal glutamate, and risk for schizophrenia. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 101: 12604-9
- Feher A, Juhasz A, Rimanoczy A, Csibri E, Kalman J, Janka Z (2009) Association between a genetic variant of the alpha-7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit and four types of dementia. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord* 28: 56-62
- Flomen RH, Collier DA, Osborne S, Munro J, Breen G, St Clair D, Makoff AJ (2006) Association study of CHRFAM7A copy number and 2 bp deletion polymorphisms with schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 141B: 571-5
- Gabriel SB, Schaffner SF, Nguyen H, Moore JM, Roy J, Blumenstiel B, Higgins J, DeFelice M, Lochner A, Faggart M, Liu-Cordero SN, Rotimi C, Adeyemo A, Cooper R, Ward R, Lander ES, Daly MJ, Altshuler D (2002) The structure of haplotype blocks in the human genome. *Science* 296: 2225-9
- Goudet J (2005) Hierfstat, a package for R to compute and test hierarchical F-statistics. *Molecular Ecology Notes* 5: 184-186
- Hamdan FF, Gauthier J, Spiegelman D, Noreau A, Yang Y, Pellerin S, Dobrzyniecka S, Cote M, Perreau-Linck E, Carmant L, D'Anjou G, Fombonne E, Addington AM, Rapoport JL, Delisi LE, Krebs MO, Mouaffak F, Joober R, Mottron L, Drapeau P, Marineau C, Lafreniere RG, Lacaille JC, Rouleau GA, Michaud JL (2009) Mutations in SYNGAP1 in autosomal nonsyndromic mental retardation. *N Engl J Med* 360: 599-605
- Hildebrandt F, Heeringa SF, Ruschendorf F, Attanasio M, Nurnberg G, Becker C, Seelow D, Huebner N, Chernin G, Vlangos CN, Zhou W, O'Toole JF, Hoskins BE, Wolf MT, Hinkes BG, Chaib H, Ashraf S, Schoeb DS, Ovunc B, Allen SJ, Vega-Warner V, Wise E, Harville HM, Lyons RH, Washburn J, Macdonald J, Nurnberg P, Otto EA (2009) A systematic approach to mapping recessive disease genes in individuals from outbred populations. *PLoS Genet* 5: e1000353
- Hoshino J, Aruga J, Ishiguro A, Mikoshiba K (2003) Dorz1, a novel gene expressed in differentiating cerebellar granule neurons, is down-regulated in Zic1-deficient mouse. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res* 120: 57-64
- International Molecular Genetic Study of Autism Consortium (IMGSAC) (2001) A genomewide screen for autism: strong evidence for linkage to chromosomes 2q, 7q, and 16p. *Am J Hum Genet* 69: 570-81
- Jamain S, Betancur C, Quach H, Philippe A, Fellous M, Giros B, Gillberg C, Leboyer M, Bourgeron T (2002) Linkage and association of the glutamate receptor 6 gene with autism. *Mol Psychiatry* 7: 302-10
- Jia Y, Yu X, Zhang B, Yuan Y, Xu Q, Shen Y (2004) No association between polymorphisms in three genes of cytochrome p450 family and paranoid schizophrenia in northern Chinese Han population. *Eur Psychiatry* 19: 374-6
- Kim HG, Kishikawa S, Higgins AW, Seong IS, Donovan DJ, Shen Y, Lally E, Weiss LA, Najm J, Kutsche K, Descartes M, Holt L, Braddock S, Troxell R, Kaplan L, Volkmar F, Klin A, Tsatsanis K, Harris DJ, Noens I, Pauls DL, Daly MJ, MacDonald ME, Morton CC, Quade BJ, Gusella JF (2008) Disruption of neurexin 1 associated with autism spectrum disorder. *Am J Hum Genet* 82: 199-207

- Kleinjan DA, van Heyningen V (2005) Long-range control of gene expression: emerging mechanisms and disruption in disease. *Am J Hum Genet* 76: 8-32
- Lamb JA, Moore J, Bailey A, Monaco AP (2000) Autism: recent molecular genetic advances. *Hum Mol Genet* 9: 861-8
- Lauritsen MB, Als TD, Dahl HA, Flint TJ, Wang AG, Vang M, Kruse TA, Ewald H, Mors O (2006) A genome-wide search for alleles and haplotypes associated with autism and related pervasive developmental disorders on the Faroe Islands. *Mol Psychiatry* 11: 37-46
- Lencz T, Lambert C, DeRosse P, Burdick KE, Morgan TV, Kane JM, Kucherlapati R, Malhotra AK (2007) Runs of homozygosity reveal highly penetrant recessive loci in schizophrenia. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 104: 19942-7
- Lesch KP, Timmesfeld N, Renner TJ, Halperin R, Roser C, Nguyen TT, Craig DW, Romanos J, Heine M, Meyer J, Freitag C, Warnke A, Romanos M, Schafer H, Walitza S, Reif A, Stephan DA, Jacob C (2008) Molecular genetics of adult ADHD: converging evidence from genome-wide association and extended pedigree linkage studies. *J Neural Transm* 115: 1573-85
- Liu XQ, Paterson AD, Szatmari P (2008) Genome-wide linkage analyses of quantitative and categorical autism subphenotypes. *Biol Psychiatry* 64: 561-70
- Manchia M, Viggiano E, Tiwari AK, Renou J, Jain U, De Luca V, Kennedy JL (2010) Smoking in adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: interaction between 15q13 nicotinic genes and Temperament Character Inventory scores. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 11: 506-10
- Martin LF, Leonard S, Hall MH, Tregellas JR, Freedman R, Olincy A (2007) Sensory gating and alpha-7 nicotinic receptor gene allelic variants in schizoaffective disorder, bipolar type. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 144B: 611-4
- Meldrum BS (2000) Glutamate as a neurotransmitter in the brain: review of physiology and pathology. *J Nutr* 130: 1007S-15S
- Motazacker MM, Rost BR, Hucho T, Garshasbi M, Kahrizi K, Ullmann R, Abedini SS, Nieh SE, Amini SH, Goswami C, Tzschach A, Jensen LR, Schmitz D, Ropers HH, Najmabadi H, Kuss AW (2007) A defect in the ionotropic glutamate receptor 6 gene (GRIK2) is associated with autosomal recessive mental retardation. *Am J Hum Genet* 81: 792-8
- Nothnagel M, Lu TT, Kayser M, Krawczak M (2010) Genomic and geographic distribution of SNP-defined runs of homozygosity in Europeans. *Hum Mol Genet* 19: 2927-2935
- Persico AM, Bourgeron T (2006) Searching for ways out of the autism maze: genetic, epigenetic and environmental clues. *Trends Neurosci* 29: 349-58
- Philippe A, Martinez M, Guilloud-Bataille M, Gillberg C, Rastam M, Sponheim E, Coleman M, Zappella M, Aschauer H, Van Maldergem L, Penet C, Feingold J, Brice A, Leboyer M (1999) Genome-wide scan for autism susceptibility genes. Paris Autism Research International Sibpair Study. *Hum Mol Genet* 8: 805-12
- Pinto D, Pagnamenta AT, Klei L, Anney R, Merico D, Regan R, Conroy J, Magalhaes TR, Correia C, Abrahams BS, Almeida J, Bacchelli E, Bader GD, Bailey AJ, Baird G, Battaglia A, Berney T, Bolshakova N, Bolte S, Bolton PF, Bourgeron T, Brennan S, Brian J, Bryson SE, Carson AR, Casallo G, Casey J, Chung BH, Cochrane L, Corsello C, Crawford EL, Crossett A, Cytrynbaum C, Dawson G, de Jonge M, Delorme R, Drmic I, Duketis E, Duque F, Estes A, Farrar P, Fernandez BA, Folstein SE, Fombonne E, Freitag CM, Gilbert J, Gillberg C, Glessner JT, Goldberg J, Green A, Green J, Guter SJ, Hakonarson H, Heron EA, Hill M, Holt R, Howe JL, Hughes G, Hus V, Iglizoi R, Kim C, Klauck SM, Kolevzon A, Korvatska O, Kustanovich V, Lajonchere CM, Lamb JA, Laskawiec M, Leboyer M, Le Couteur A, Leventhal BL,

- Lionel AC, Liu XQ, Lord C, Lotspeich L, Lund SC, Maestrini E, Mahoney W, Mantoulan C, Marshall CR, McConachie H, McDougle CJ, McGrath J, McMahan WM, Merikangas A, Migita O, Minshew NJ, Mirza GK, Munson J, Nelson SF, Noakes C, Noor A, Nygren G, Oliveira G, Papanikolaou K, Parr JR, Parrini B, Paton T, Pickles A, Pilorge M, et al. (2010) Functional impact of global rare copy number variation in autism spectrum disorders. *Nature* 466: 368-72
- Price AL, Patterson NJ, Plenge RM, Weinblatt ME, Shadick NA, Reich D (2006) Principal components analysis corrects for stratification in genome-wide association studies. *Nat Genet* 38: 904-9
- Purcell AE, Jeon OH, Zimmerman AW, Blue ME, Pevsner J (2001) Postmortem brain abnormalities of the glutamate neurotransmitter system in autism. *Neurology* 57: 1618-28
- Purcell S, Neale B, Todd-Brown K, Thomas L, Ferreira MA, Bender D, Maller J, Sklar P, de Bakker PI, Daly MJ, Sham PC (2007) PLINK: a tool set for whole-genome association and population-based linkage analyses. *Am J Hum Genet* 81: 559-75
- Rubio MD, Johnson R, Miller CA, Hagan RL, Rumbaugh G (2011) Regulation of synapse structure and function by distinct myosin II motors. *J Neurosci* 31: 1448-60
- Sahara S, O'Leary DD (2009) Fgf10 regulates transition period of cortical stem cell differentiation to radial glia controlling generation of neurons and basal progenitors. *Neuron* 63: 48-62
- Serajee FJ, Zhong H, Nabi R, Huq AH (2003) The metabotropic glutamate receptor 8 gene at 7q31: partial duplication and possible association with autism. *J Med Genet* 40: e42
- Shuang M, Liu J, Jia MX, Yang JZ, Wu SP, Gong XH, Ling YS, Ruan Y, Yang XL, Zhang D (2004) Family-based association study between autism and glutamate receptor 6 gene in Chinese Han trios. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 131B: 48-50
- Shugalev NP, Stavrovskaya AV, Ol'shanskii AS, Hartmann G, Lenard L (2008) Serotonergic mechanisms of the effects of neurotensin on passive avoidance behavior in rats. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 38: 517-21
- Sinkus ML, Lee MJ, Gault J, Logel J, Short M, Freedman R, Christian SL, Lyon J, Leonard S (2009) A 2-base pair deletion polymorphism in the partial duplication of the alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine gene (CHRFAM7A) on chromosome 15q14 is associated with schizophrenia. *Brain Res* 1291: 1-11
- Sudhof TC (2008) Neuroligins and neurexins link synaptic function to cognitive disease. *Nature* 455: 903-11
- Tam GW, Redon R, Carter NP, Grant SG (2009) The role of DNA copy number variation in schizophrenia. *Biol Psychiatry* 66: 1005-12
- The International HapMap Consortium (2003) The International HapMap Project. *Nature* 426: 789-96
- Thomas LA, Akins MR, Biederer T (2008) Expression and adhesion profiles of SynCAM molecules indicate distinct neuronal functions. *J Comp Neurol* 510: 47-67
- van der Laan MJ, PKS (2002) A new algorithm for hybrid hierarchical clustering with visualisation and the bootstrap. *J Stat Planning and Inference* 117: 275-303
- Vine AE, McQuillin A, Bass NJ, Pereira A, Kandaswamy R, Robinson M, Lawrence J, Anjorin A, Sklar P, Gurling HM, Curtis D (2009) No evidence for excess runs of homozygosity in bipolar disorder. *Psychiatr Genet* 19: 165-70
- Wong W, Newell EW, Jugloff DG, Jones OT, Schlichter LC (2002) Cell surface targeting and clustering interactions between heterologously expressed PSD-95 and the Shal voltage-gated potassium channel, Kv4.2. *J Biol Chem* 277: 20423-30
- Yang MS, Gill M (2007) A review of gene linkage, association and expression studies in autism and an assessment of convergent evidence. *Int J Dev Neurosci* 25: 69-85

- Yang TL, Guo Y, Zhang LS, Tian Q, Yan H, Papasian CJ, Recker RR, Deng HW (2010)
Runs of homozygosity identify a recessive locus 12q21.31 for human adult height. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 95: 3777-82
- Zoghbi HY (2003) Postnatal neurodevelopmental disorders: meeting at the synapse? *Science* 302: 826-30

Figures

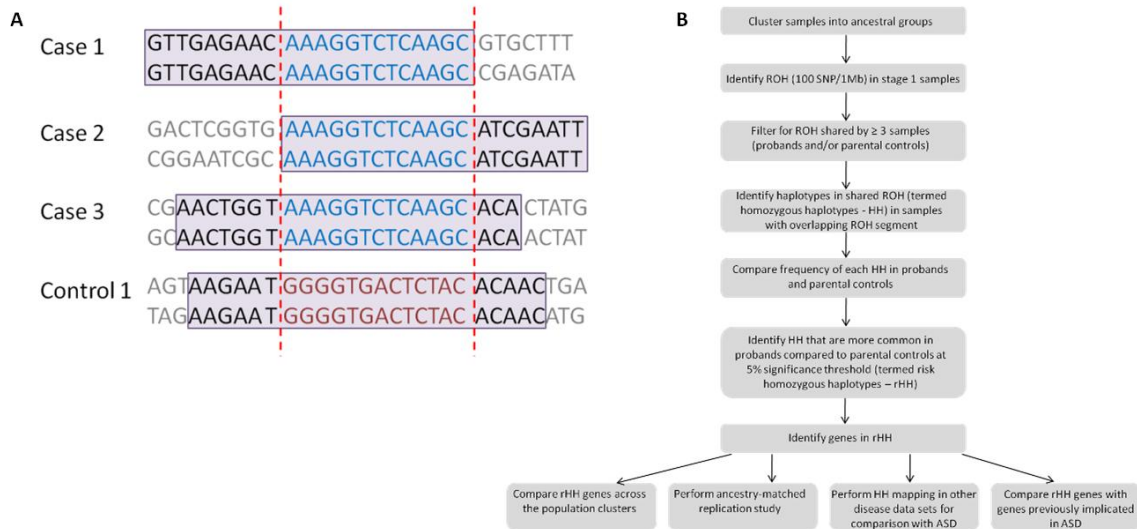


Fig 1 The principles and analytical approach of homozygous haplotype mapping. **A:** The schematic outlines the principle of homozygous haplotype (HH) mapping. SNP genotype data is collected on each case and control. Homozygous and heterozygous SNPs are shown in black and grey respectively. Firstly, runs of homozygosity (ROH) are identified in the samples (outlined in purple boxes). The overlapping ROH region shared by a minimum of 3 individuals (shown between red dashed lines) is considered for the HH analysis. The haplotypes within the overlapping ROH region are identified and a fisher's test applied to determine if a particular HH is significantly more common in ASD cases compared to parental controls. Only the haplotypes of those individuals who have an ROH in the region in question are considered. In the above example all 4 individuals (3 ASD cases and 1 parental control) have an overlapping ROH. However the haplotype in the overlapping ROH may differ. The 3 ASD cases have haplotype A (blue) while the parental control has haplotype B (red). Haplotype A is shared at a higher frequency in ASD cases compared to parental controls (apply fisher's test) and is termed a risk homozygous haplotype (rHH). This is an example of a rHH that is specific to ASD probands; **B:** Flowchart of homozygous haplotype analysis of ASD cohort. The discovery analysis was performed on 1182 AGP trios from the AGP stage 1 collection. The replication study involved an additional 1042 AGP trios from

the stage 2 collection. The stage 1 and 2 samples were clustered together to 1) separate stage 1 and 2 individuals into population clusters of similar ancestry and 2) classify stage 2 individuals into the joint ancestry-matched population clusters for the stage 2 replication study. The same rHH mapping strategy was applied to the discovery (stage 1) and replication (stage 2) data sets independently. The genes located in homozygous haplotypes significantly more common in ASD cases compared to parental controls were identified in each analysis. The rHH candidate genes were then compared for the ancestry-matched groups that had at least 50 probands in both the discovery and replication sample sets. To assess the contribution of genomic architecture to the rHH findings in ASD, the same strategy was applied to two additional disease data sets; bipolar disorder (BD) and coronary artery disease (CAD). The location of the rHH in ASD, BD and CAD were compared.

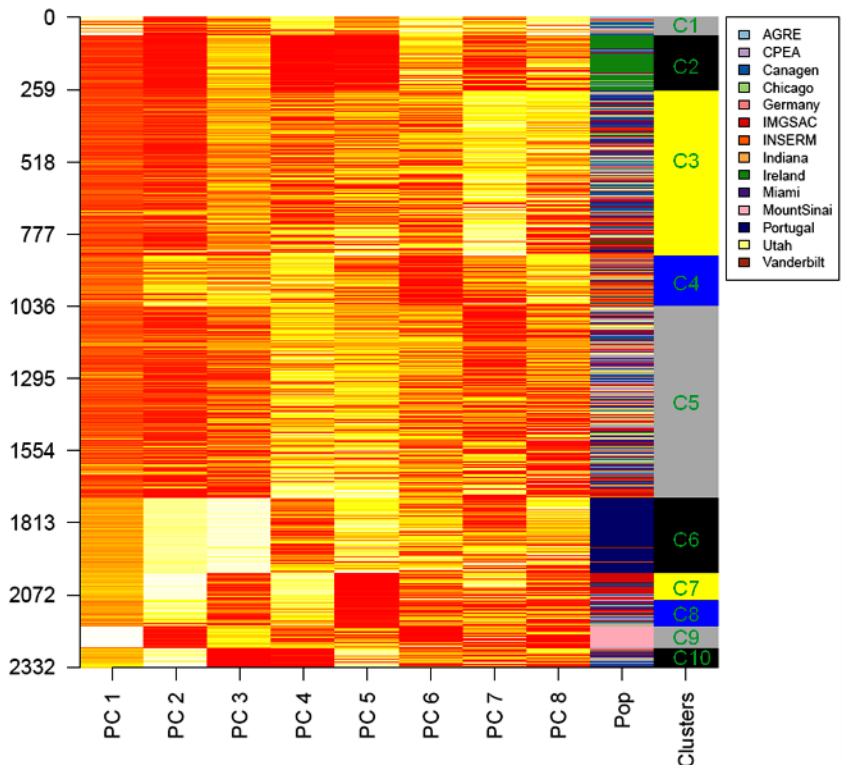


Fig 2 Genetic ancestry of AGP sample set. Principal component analysis (PCA) of 2584 ASD proband samples (discovery stage 1=1,402 samples, replication stage 2=1,182 samples) was performed in EIGENSOFT. Tracy-Widom statistics indicated that the first 8 principal components (PCs) were significantly contributing to the genetic variation of the sample set (Supplementary Table 1). The Hopach hierarchical clustering algorithm was applied to eigenvalues (y-axis) from the first 8 PCs (x-axis) (van der Laan 2002). In the ‘Pop’ column each sample is colored according to the AGP site at which it was collected (see legend). Hopach clustering, non-parametric bootstrapping and genetic distance calculations (Supplementary Tables 2 and 3) identified 10 ancestral population clusters labelled C1 to C10. The 5 population clusters with a minimum of 50 probands (C2-C6) were used in the discovery analysis (n = 1,019 trios).

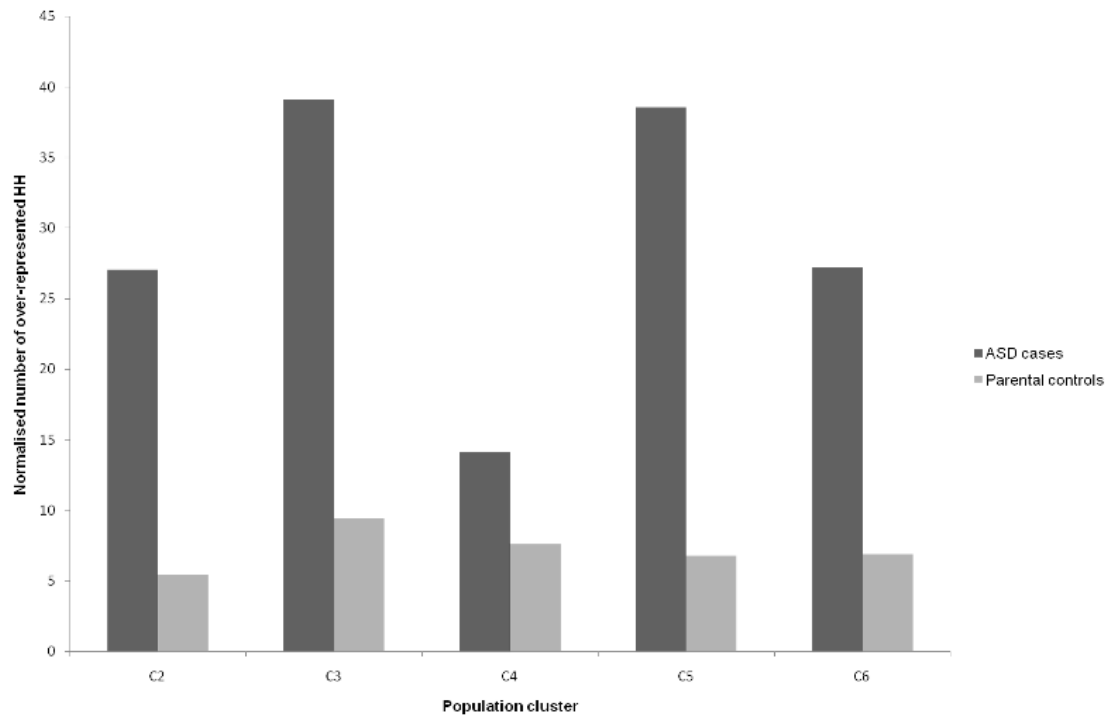


Fig 3 Comparison of HH sharing in ASD cases and parental controls. The normalised number of rHH (HH that are more common in one group compared to the other) in 5 population clusters with a minimum of 50 probands. The dark grey bars represent the number of HH that are more common (Fisher’s exact test right p value < 0.05) in ASD probands compared to parental controls. Such regions are referred to as rHH throughout the paper. The light grey bars denote the number of HH that are more common (Fisher’s exact test left p value < 0.05) in parental controls compared to ASD probands. To account for differences in sample size, counts have been normalised to a group of 100 samples (Supplementary Material 1). The number of rHH identified in ASD probands is significantly greater than the number of rHH identified in parental controls across the 5 population clusters (paired t-test p value = 0.008).

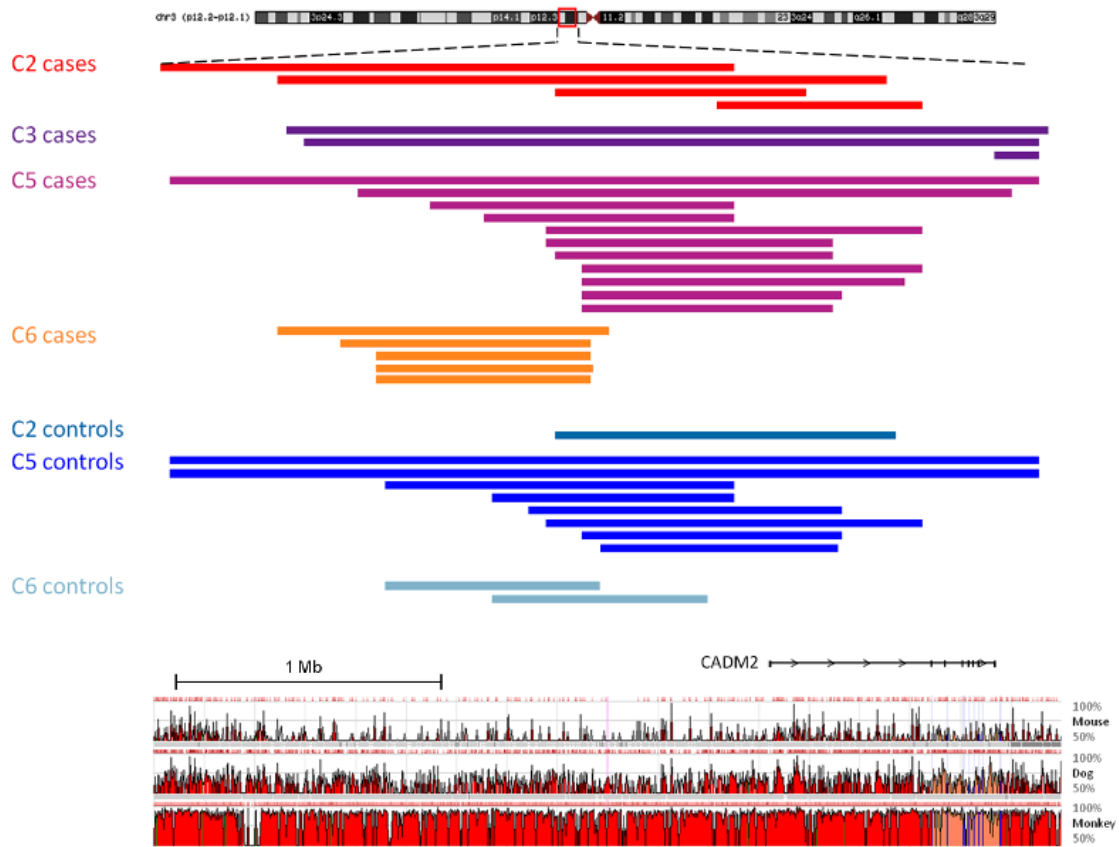


Fig 4 rHH identified in 4 population clusters in the vicinity of *CADM2*. An rHH located in a non-coding evolutionary-conserved region on 3p12.1 was identified in 4 of the 5 population clusters. The colored bars represent the run of homozygosity in each patient / parental control carrying the rHH. For each population cluster, the rHH is the shared ROH segment. The ROH profile is presented with a conservation plot (ECR browser; conservation throughout mouse, dog and rhesus monkey of fragments >350 bp at 75% identity indicated in red). rHHs adjacent to *CADM2* were identified in 23/1019 ASD cases and 11/2031 parental controls (χ corrected p value = 1.9×10^{-5} , OR = 4.26 (2.1,8.6)).

Table 1 Summary of rHH results for population clusters

| Cluster | No. of ASD | No. of parental | Significant rHH | | | Total no. of rHH |
|---------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| | | | Total | ASD-specific | Enriched | |
| | | | | | | |

| | probands | controls | | | | genes |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| C2 | 148 | 294 | 40 | 23 | 17 | 243 |
| C3 | 289 | 584 | 99 | 44 | 55 | 341 |
| C4 | 85 | 170 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 79 |
| C5 | 280 | 560 | 100 | 48 | 52 | 417 |
| C6 | 217 | 434 | 57 | 18 | 39 | 372 |
| Total | 1019 | 2024 | 307 | 138 | 169 | 1452* |

A summary of results for each of the ancestry-matched population clusters. The number of homozygous haplotypes over-represented (5% significance level, risk homozygous haplotypes (rHH)) in the ASD cohort is further subdivided into ASD-specific (only present in probands) and enriched (more common in probands than controls). The number of genes implicated by the rHH in each population cluster is shown in the final column. A total of 307 rHH were identified across the 5 population clusters. These regions contained or were adjacent to 1452 genes (* when genes that are found in more than one population cluster are considered only once, the final number of genes is 1243).

Table 2 Previously identified ASD candidate genes located in rHH

| Pop. | No. genes identified in rHH regions | No. rHH genes previously implicated in ASD | ASD candidate genes located in rHH regions |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Discovery Stage 1 | | | |
| C2 | 243 | 7 | BTN2A1 , CSMD3, FNTA, FOXP2 , GABRA2, GABRG1, GBE1 |
| C3 | 341 | 12 | ALAS1, FBXO33, GBE1 , IMMP2L , LRFN5 , LRRN3 , NRXN1, PRCP, PTGS2, REEP3, ROBO1 , SLC4A10 |
| C4 | 79 | - | - |
| C5 | 417 | 5 | ACO2, FOXP2 , GRIK2 , HERC2, TSPAN12 |
| C6 | 372 | 11 | BTN2A1 , DOCK4, GBE1 , GRIK2 , GRM8, IMMP2L , LRFN5 , LRRN3 , ROBO1 , SLC4A10 , WDR75 |
| Replication Stage 2 | | | |
| C3 | 529 | 8 | ALAS1, FOXP2, GBE1, GRIK2, GRM8 , IMMP2L, SLC4A10, STOM |
| C4 | 70 | 1 | CSMD3 |
| C5 | 731 | 9 | ACO2, CSMD3 , FBXO33, GABRG1, GRM8 , NAGLU, PCDH10, SEPHS2, SLC6A4 |
| C6 | 46 | - | - |

A number of genes that have previously been implicated in ASD were found to be located in rHH regions in both the discovery and replication HH mapping studies. In the discovery analysis, 25 previously reported ASD candidate genes occurred in rHH regions. Nine ASD candidate genes were located in rHH in more than one population group and are shown in bold. Another 16 ASD candidates were located in rHH in a single population group and may represent population-specific susceptibility genes. We also found that 16 previously implicated ASD genes were located in rHH regions in the replication study. Two ASD candidate genes were located in rHH in more than population one group and 14 ASD genes

were population-specific. Ten ASD candidate genes (*ALAS1*, *CSMD3*, *FOXP2*, *GABRG1*, *GBE1*, *GRM8*, *FBXO33*, *IMMP2L*, *SLC4A10* and *ACO2*) occurred in rHH regions in both the discovery and replication HH mapping analyses.

Supplementary Material 1

Supplementary Material and Methods

Patient Cohort

The samples used in the HH analysis were collected as part of an international consortium, the Autism Genome Project (AGP). Informed consent was obtained from all participants. The AGP sample set is a trio based collection, comprising an affected proband and two parents, grouped into the three distinct diagnostic classes of autism; strict, broad and spectrum. Affected individuals were diagnosed using the Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised (ADI-R) and/or the Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule (ADOS). To qualify for the strict class,

affected individuals met criteria for autism on both the ADI-R and the ADOS diagnostic instruments. The broad class included individuals who met ADI-R criteria for autism and ADOS criteria for ASD, but not autism, or vice versa. ADI-R-based diagnostic classification of subjects as ASD followed criteria published by Risi *et al.* 2006. Specifically, individuals who almost met ADI criteria for autism were classified as ASD if (1) they met criteria on social and either communication or repetitive behavior domains; or (2) met criteria on social and within 2 points of criteria for communication, or met criteria on communication and within 2 points of social criteria, or within 1 point on both social and communication domains (Risi *et al.* 2006). Finally, the spectrum class included all individuals who were classified as ASD on both the ADI-R and ADOS or who were not evaluated on one of the instruments but were diagnosed with autism on the other instrument. The HH analysis was performed on trios in the autism spectrum diagnostic category ($n = 2,584$ trios). The ASD spectrum trios were further subdivided into stage 1 and stage 2 collections. In the current study, the 1,402 stage 1 trios were used for the initial discovery analysis and the 1,182 stage 2 trios were used for the independent replication study.

SNP Genotyping

Samples for the discovery (stage 1) and replication (stage 2) analyses are part of the Autism Genome Project (AGP) sample collection. Stage 1 samples (AGP freezes 1-3) were genotyped using the Illumina 1M-single array while the stage 2 samples (AGP freezes 4-8) were genotyped on a combination of 1M and 1M-duo chips. The 1M platform contains a total of 1,072,820 SNPs with a mean marker spacing of 2.7 kb. Stage 2 trios were genotyped on a combination of the Illumina 1M and 1M duo arrays. The 1M duo chip contains almost 1,199,187 SNPs with a mean marker spacing of 1.5 kb. Samples were processed according to the manufacturer's recommended protocol. Bead Chips were scanned on the Illumina BeadArray Reader using the default settings. Analysis and intra-chip normalization were performed using Illumina's BeadStudio software v.3.3.7 using a GenCall cut-off of 0.1. Built-in sample independent and sample-dependent controls were inspected to assess the quality of the experiment. Genotype calling was performed according to the manufacturer's protocols and involved the use of technical controls (Peiffer *et al.* 2006). Given that the AGP samples were genotyped on a combination of arrays, only the 1,003,768 markers common to both platforms were considered for the HH study.

Quality Control

The AGP data set contains a number of multiplex families but the HH analysis involves only 1 affected proband per family. Therefore, the genotype data of families with more or less than 3 members was examined to determine which family members would be included in the study. We identified 37 AGP families with more than 3 members. Of these, 35 families consisted of affected sib-pairs and two unaffected parents. In each of these families the sib with the lower call rate was excluded. A single family had three children, two of which were excluded. Two trios were highly related (based on identity by state analysis) which resulted in the random exclusion of one family. One trio consisted of an affected child but parental genotype data was unavailable due to low quality. This trio was removed.

The AGP implemented quality control measures on the ASD trio data prior to data release. We enforced additional quality control parameters, outlined below, for the HH analysis. All quality control steps were

performed in PLINK. After quality control and filtering for autosomal markers, 887,716 SNPs and 7719 individuals were retained for analysis. The total genotyping rate for remaining individuals in the cleaned data set was 99.27% .

Quality Control of SNP genotype data

| | Plink threshold | # SNPs removed | # SNPs after QC | # Samples removed | # Samples after QC |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Missingness per SNP ¹ | 0.05 | 0 | 1,003,768 | - | 7764 |
| Missingness per individual | 0.05 | - | 1,003,768 | 45 | 7719 |
| Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium | 0.001 | 85,286 | 918,482 | - | 7719 |
| Mendel error per SNP ¹ | 0.05 | 0 | 918,482 | - | 7719 |
| Mendel error per family ² | 0.1 | - | 918,482 | 0 | 7719 |
| Non-autosomal SNPs | - | 30,736 | 887,716 | - | 7719 |
| Data after quality control | | | 887,716 | | 7719 |

¹ Note that missingness per SNP and Mendel errors per SNP were zeroed out during the AGP quality control process

² 13 families with > 10,000 mendel errors were removed by the AGP

Clustering method

The AGP samples were separated into population clusters using principal component analysis, Hopach (van der Laan 2002) clustering and Fst calculations. Firstly, EIGENSOFT (Price et al. 2006) was used to obtain principal components for the 2,584 study samples (stage 1 = 1,402 samples, stage 2 = 1,182 samples). The principal component analysis (PCA) was applied to the ASD proband genotypes. To assess the population structure through PCA, we selected 70,175 autosomal SNPs with a minor allele frequency > 5% and a SNP call rate of 100%. To avoid LD-effects the SNPs were thinned using the ‘indep-pairwise’ option in PLINK. A window of 1,500 SNPs was selected for LD-pruning on the basis that it corresponds to the largest known high-LD region when mapped with the Hap550 Panel. The step size for LD-pruning was 150 SNPs (10% of the window size). All SNPs within the 1,500 window were required to have an $r^2 < 0.2$. SNPs located within 24 known regions of long-range LD were also removed (Price et al. 2008). The outlier removal algorithm available in EIGENSOFT (removes individuals more than 6 standard deviations from the mean) was applied to the first 5 iterations (default) and resulted in the exclusion of 150 individuals. Self-reported ancestry information was available for 43 of the excluded samples; 72% are of Asian or African origin. Inspection of SNP loadings on all axes deemed significant by the Tracy-Widom method of Patterson and colleagues revealed that no axes were dominated by single high-LD regions of the genome (Patterson et al. 2006). Tracy-Widom statistics were calculated in EIGENSOFT in order to select the number of principal components (PCs) that would be used for subsequent hierarchical clustering. The transition phase for our data occurred between PC8 and PC9 (2.0×10^{-16} to 2.5×10^{-6}). Accordingly, we have used the first eight PCs for Hopach hierarchical clustering.

Although PCA is useful to visually inspect population substructure within a sample set, it does not infer discrete population clusters or assign samples to subpopulations. The Hopach clustering algorithm (available in R) was used to define groups of similar ancestry (using the PCA results) by identifying individuals with similar eigenvalues across the first 8 PCs. The following methodology was used:

1. Run Hopach with all individuals (ASD probands) using the euclidean metric as the distance measurement and apply 20,000 bootstraps
2. Identify the most representative element of each cluster termed the medoid
3. Iteratively run Hopach with the fixed medoids from each step, eliminating in each round the medoids of clusters with the least number of members; members of eliminated clusters will fall into the next closest cluster
4. Stop when all clusters have more than 75 members
5. Run Hopach with only the medoids of the selected clusters (clusters with at least 75 members)
6. Assign every element to the medoid with the highest bootstrap value
7. Order the individuals within each cluster based on the distance to the cluster medoid
8. Calculate F_{ST} for all pair-wise cluster combinations
9. Choose one single medoid from clusters with low F_{ST}
10. Run Hopach on fixed medoids from selected clusters

Steps 1-7 yielded 19 clusters. The homogeneity of each cluster was calculated using the F_{ST} metric. F_{ST} values were calculated using 5,000 SNPs (randomly chosen from the 70,175 SNPs used in the PCA analysis) in the R package hierfstat (Goudet 2005). F_{ST} values were calculated for every pair-wise combination of clusters. Clusters with F_{ST} values $< 1e^{-04}$ were collapsed and a single medoid selected from the merged group. After F_{ST} analysis 10 medoids were used to perform Hopach hierarchical clustering, assigning samples to their closest medoid.

Within each of the 10 clusters the samples are ordered based on their distance to the medoid. QQ plots of 'distance from the medoid' were examined and individuals were excluded based on heuristically defined thresholds (data not shown). For each cluster we removed individuals that were highly distant from the medoid, thereby creating more homogenous clusters. During this process, 105 individuals were removed (4.3% of all individuals) and 2,333 individuals (1,151 stage 1 and 1,182 stage 2) were retained for analysis. Self-reported ancestry information was available for a subset of the samples and was used to examine the accuracy of the clustering process. Given the known genetic homogeneity of the Portuguese (Pato et al. 1997), Irish (Hill et al. 2000) and Costa Rican (Mathews et al. 2004) populations, one would expect the samples from each population to fall into the same cluster. We observed that 99.2% of individuals collected in Portugal were assigned to cluster 6; 87.5% of individuals collected in Ireland were assigned to cluster 2 and 81.1% of individuals collected in Costa Rica were assigned to cluster 9.

The PCA and Hopach analysis showed that the samples collected at Mount Sinai formed a distinct population cluster (Supplementary Fig. 1). Further investigation into the ancestry of the samples revealed that the individuals were of Costa Rican origin. All of the Mount Sinai samples are part of the AGP stage 2 collection

and therefore were not analysed in the stage 1 discovery study. However this cluster group is of particular interest as the Costa Rican population is considered an isolate with a high level of genetic homogeneity (Mathews et al. 2004). The rHH mapping was applied to the 78 Costa Rican trios and identified 20 regions with a homozygous haplotype that was significantly more common in ASD probands compared to parental controls. The candidate loci contain 113 genes including 2 previously identified ASD genes (*GRIK2* and *NAGLU*).

Identification of runs of homozygosity (ROH)

Long series of consecutive homozygous SNPs, referred to as runs of homozygosity (ROHs), were identified in each subject using the ‘Runs of Homozygosity’ program in PLINK (version 1.04) (<http://pngu.mgh.harvard.edu/~puce/plink/contact.shtml>). ROH detection was performed on the quality controlled data and only considered autosomal SNPs. A threshold of 100 consecutive homozygous SNPs spanning at least 1Mb was implemented to define an ROH. This requirement is similar to the criteria used by Nathnagel et al. 2010, Nalls et al. 2009, Jakkula et al. 2008 and Gibson et al. 2006 (Gibson et al. 2006; Jakkula et al. 2008; Nalls et al. 2009; Nothnagel et al. 2010). In addition a minimum density of 1 SNP per 50 kb was added, allowing for centromeric and SNP-poor regions to be algorithmically excluded from the analysis. The autosomal genome of each individual was scanned for ROH using a sliding window of 50 SNPs, allowing at most five missing genotypes and one heterozygote call per ROH.

Shared ROH and haplotype analysis

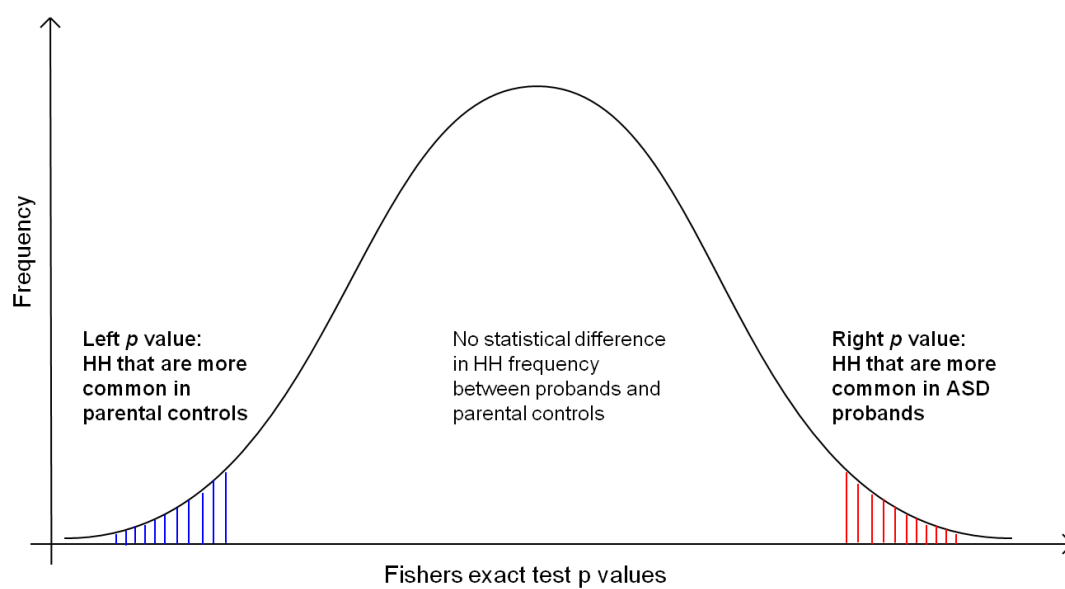
Pools of overlapping ROH segments shared by a minimum of 3 individuals were defined using the ‘homozyg-group’ function in PLINK. During this process, the haplotype of the overlapping ROH segments was compared. The haplotypes within the shared ROH region, termed homozygous haplotypes (HH), were declared a match if at least 95% of the homozygous sites were allelically identical. A 5% leniency threshold was allowed to ensure that long stretches of allelically matching SNPs were not broken by occasional genotyping errors. HH frequency between ASD cases and parental controls was evaluated at each overlapping ROH using the Fisher’s exact test. HH with a right p value < 0.05 were considered regions of interest and termed risk homozygous haplotypes (rHH).

Comparison of rHH sharing in ASD probands and parental controls

To determine if the phenomenon of rHH sharing was equally likely to occur in a non-disease cohort, we compared the number of rHH regions identified in probands and parental controls as outlined below. The figure illustrates the regions under comparison.

1. Within each overlapping ROH segment identify the homozygous haplotypes (HH) of the individuals sharing the ROH segment
2. Identify HH’s that are more common (Fisher’s exact test right p value < 0.05) in ASD probands compared to parental controls. These regions are termed risk homozygous haplotypes (rHH’s)
3. Count the number of rHH regions identified in ASD probands (rHH-probands)
4. Identify HH’s that are significantly more common (Fisher’s exact test left p value < 0.05) in parental controls compared to ASD probands. These are termed rHH-parental

5. Count the number of rHH-parental regions
6. To account for differences in sample size (the number of cases and parental controls is not equal within each population cluster and sample sizes also differ across population clusters) the raw counts were 'normalised' for a sample size of 100 individuals. The raw counts are also provided below.
7. Use a paired t-test to test determine if the number of rHH-probands and rHH-parental differ significantly across all population clusters.



Comparison of rHH in ASD parents and parental controls. HH with a right p value < 0.05 are more common in ASD cases compared to parental controls and are termed rHH-probands. HH with a left p value < 0.05 are more common in parental controls compared to ASD cases and are termed rHH-parental. Under a normal distribution one would expect the number of rHH-probands to equal the number of rHH-parental.

The number of rHH in ASD probands and parental controls

| Population cluster | No. of ASD cases in the population cluster | No. of parental controls in the population cluster | No. rHH-probands | | No. rHH-parental | |
|--------------------|--|--|------------------|-------|------------------|------|
| | | | RC | NC | RC | NC |
| C2 | 148 | 294 | 40 | 27.03 | 16 | 5.44 |
| C3 | 289 | 584 | 113 | 39.10 | 55 | 9.42 |
| C4 | 85 | 170 | 12 | 14.12 | 13 | 7.64 |
| C5 | 280 | 560 | 108 | 38.57 | 38 | 6.78 |
| C6 | 217 | 434 | 59 | 27.19 | 30 | 6.91 |

The size of each population cluster and the number of rHH in probands and parental controls is provided. RC and NC refer to raw counts and normalized counts (to a sample size of 100) respectively.

Inspection of LD structure

Patterns of linkage disequilibrium (LD) within the 307 rHH were visualised and analysed in Haploview using HapMap CEU as a reference (Barrett et al. 2005). LD was measured as r^2 values and calculated between each pair of SNPs. The *Tagger* algorithm (Haploview) was used to determine the number of tagging SNPs within each rHH at an r^2 threshold of 0.8. Genes located in rHH comprising <10 tagging SNPs were noted.

Copy number variation

Similar to previous studies, we used robust criteria for defining runs of homozygosity as a means of reducing false-positives due to copy number variation (Gibson et al. 2006; Jakkula et al. 2008; Nalls et al. 2009; Nothnagel et al. 2010). Furthermore, copy number variants (CNVs) were identified in the AGP stage 1 data set using iPattern and QuantiSNP. The algorithms infer putative CNVs from log R ratio and B allele frequency. For each population cluster in the discovery analysis (stage 1), the samples contributing to significant rHH were inspected for CNV content as detected by Pinto and colleagues (Pinto et al. 2010). In circumstances where, for a particular individual, a region called as homozygous was deemed to be a CNV by Pinto and colleagues, the individual in question was excluded prior to applying the Fisher's exact test. None of the rHHs were called as CNVs in the individuals of interest (ie the specific individuals carrying the rHH). It is possible that some of the rHHs may be hemizygous deletions that were not called as CNVs using the Illumina platform and QuantiSNP/iPattern algorithms. However, a hemizygous deletion exposing a recessive rare variant would have a similar biological and phenotypic affect as being homozygous for the rare variant. Although CNVs were not examined in the four population clusters used for the replication analysis, the contribution of CNVs had no effect in the discovery phase. Whether the individuals in question have a hemizygous deletion or are homozygous for a recessive variant, the region/patients still warrant investigation.

Replication study

A replication study was undertaken using the AGP follow up stage 2 data set (freezes 5-8) which comprises 1,182 ASD trios genotyped on a combination of the Illumina 1M and 1M-duo platforms. The stage 2 data was cleaned with the stage 1 samples to ensure that the same markers would be used in both analyses. The stage 1 and stage 2 probands were clustered to identify ancestry-matched replication groups. The 4 population clusters (C3-C6) with ≥ 50 probands in both stage 1 and 2 analyses were considered for the replication study. The same HH mapping method was applied to the four stage 2 population clusters. The rHH genes identified in the discovery (stage 1) and replication (stage 2) analyses were then compared to identify overlap.

Wellcome Trust Case Control Cohorts

To assess the potential contribution of genomic architecture to the HH analyses, rHH mapping was performed in two additional disease datasets available from the Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium; bipolar disorder (n = 1,998) and coronary artery disease (n = 1,988). The 1958 British birth cohort (n = 1,504) and National Blood Service control cohort (n = 1,500) were used as controls. Further information for these data sets is provided by Burton and colleagues (The Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium 2007). The data can be accessed through (<http://www.ebi.ac.uk/ega/page.php?page=studies&name=WTCCC>). The cases and controls were genotyped with the GeneChip 500K Mapping Array Set (Affymetrix chip), which comprises 500,568 SNPs. After

implementing the same quality control criteria used for the autism HH mapping study, 478,224 SNPs were retained for analysis. ROH were identified using the same parameters applied to the A GP data.

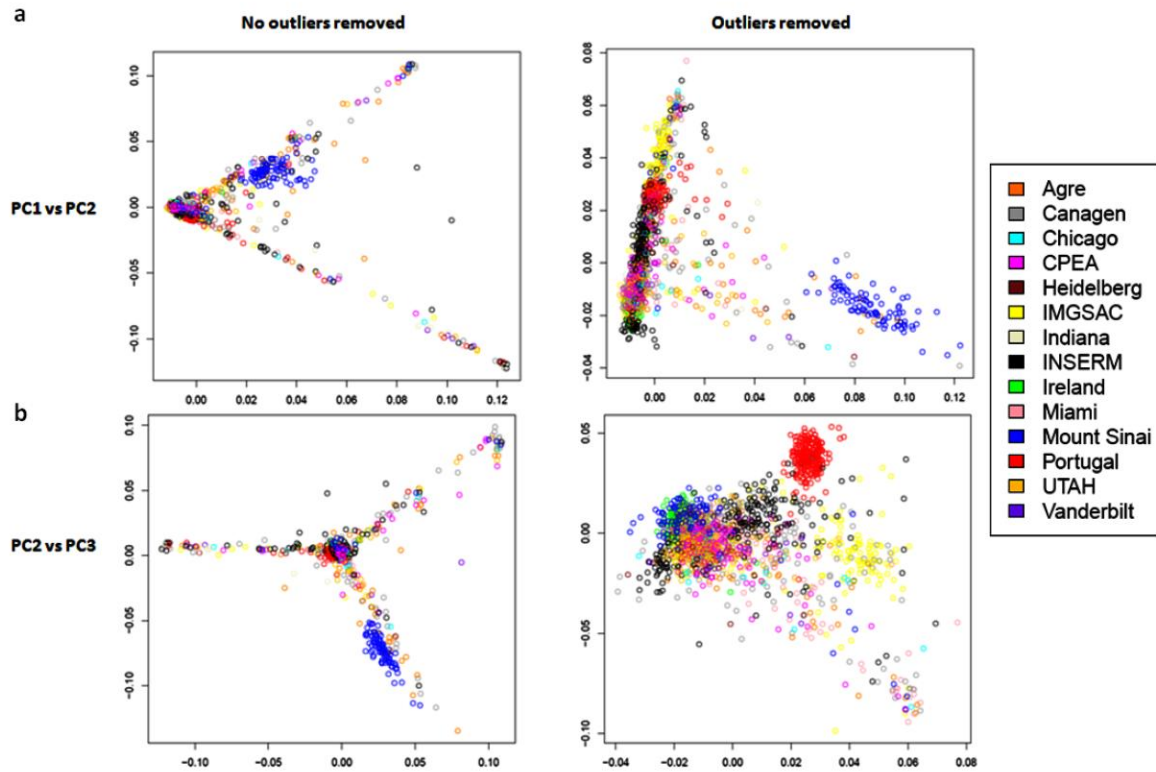
References for Supplementary Material 1

- Barrett JC, Fry B, Maller J, Daly MJ (2005) Haploview: analysis and visualization of LD and haplotype maps. *Bioinformatics* 21: 263-5
- Gibson J, Morton NE, Collins A (2006) Extended tracts of homozygosity in outbred human populations. *Hum Mol Genet* 15: 789-95
- Goudet J (2005) Hierfstat, a package for R to compute and test hierarchical F-statistics. *Molecular Ecology Notes* 5: 184-186
- Hill EW, Jobling MA, Bradley DG (2000) Y-chromosome variation and Irish origins. *Nature* 404: 351-2
- Jakkula E, Rehnstrom K, Varilo T, Pietilainen OP, Paunio T, Pedersen NL, deFaire U, Jarvelin MR, Saharinen J, Freimer N, Ripatti S, Purcell S, Collins A, Daly MJ, Palotie A, Peltonen L (2008) The genome-wide patterns of variation expose significant substructure in a founder population. *Am J Hum Genet* 83: 787-94
- Mathews CA, Reus VI, Bejarano J, Escamilla MA, Fournier E, Herrera LD, Lowe TL, McInnes LA, Molina J, Ophoff RA, Raventos H, Sandkuijl LA, Service SK, Spesny M, Leon PE, Freimer NB (2004) Genetic studies of neuropsychiatric disorders in Costa Rica: a model for the use of isolated populations. *Psychiatr Genet* 14: 13-23
- Nalls MA, Simon-Sanchez J, Gibbs JR, Paisan-Ruiz C, Bras JT, Tanaka T, Matarin M, Scholz S, Weitz C, Harris TB, Ferrucci L, Hardy J, Singleton AB (2009) Measures of autozygosity in decline: globalization, urbanization, and its implications for medical genetics. *PLoS Genet* 5: e1000415
- Nothnagel M, Lu TT, Kayser M, Krawczak M (2010) Genomic and geographic distribution of SNP-defined runs of homozygosity in Europeans. *Hum Mol Genet* 19: 2927-2935
- Pato CN, Azevedo MH, Pato MT, Kennedy JL, Coelho I, Dourado A, Macedo A, Valente J, Ferreira CP, Madeira J, Gago da Camara J, Moniz M, Correia C (1997) Selection of homogeneous populations for genetic study: the Portugal genetics of psychosis project. *Am J Med Genet* 74: 286-8
- Patterson N, Price AL, Reich D (2006) Population structure and eigenanalysis. *PLoS Genet* 2: e190
- Peiffer DA, Le JM, Steemers FJ, Chang W, Jenniges T, Garcia F, Haden K, Li J, Shaw CA, Belmont J, Cheung SW, Shen RM, Barker DL, Gunderson KL (2006) High-resolution genomic profiling of chromosomal aberrations using Infinium whole-genome genotyping. *Genome Res* 16: 1136-48
- Pinto D, Pagnamenta AT, Klei L, Anney R, Merico D, Regan R, Conroy J, Magalhaes TR, Correia C, Abrahams BS, Almeida J, Bacchelli E, Bader GD, Bailey AJ, Baird G, Battaglia A, Berney T, Bolshakova N, Bolte S, Bolton PF, Bourgeron T, Brennan S, Brian J, Bryson SE, Carson AR, Casallo G, Casey J, Chung BH, Cochrane L, Corsello C, Crawford EL, Crossett A, Cytrynbaum C, Dawson G, de Jonge M, Delorme R, Drmic I, Duketis E, Duque F, Estes A, Farrar P, Fernandez BA, Folstein SE, Fombonne E, Freitag CM, Gilbert J, Gillberg C, Glessner JT, Goldberg J, Green A, Green J, Guter SJ, Hakonarson H, Heron EA, Hill M, Holt R, Howe JL, Hughes G, Hus V, Iglizzi R, Kim C, Klauck SM, Kolevzon A, Korvatska O, Kustanovich V, Lajonchere CM, Lamb JA, Las kawiec M, Leboyer M, Le Couteur A, Leventhal BL, Lionel AC, Liu XQ, Lord C, Lotspeich L, Lund SC, Maestrini E, Mahoney W, Mantoulan C, Marshall CR, McConachie H, McDougle CJ, McGrath J, McMahan WM, Merikangas A, Migita O, Minshew NJ, Mirza GK, Munson J, Nelson SF, Noakes C, Noor A, Nygren G, Oliveira G, Papanikolaou K, Parr JR, Parrini B, Paton T, Pickles A, Pilorge M, et al. (2010) Functional impact of global rare copy number variation in autism spectrum disorders. *Nature* 466: 368-72
- Price AL, Patterson NJ, Plenge RM, Weinblatt ME, Shadick NA, Reich D (2006) Principal components analysis corrects for stratification in genome-wide association studies. *Nat Genet* 38: 904-9
- Price AL, Weale ME, Patterson N, Myers SR, Need AC, Shianna KV, Ge D, Rotter JI, Torres E, Taylor KD, Goldstein DB, Reich D (2008) Long-range LD can confound genome scans in admixed populations. *Am J Hum Genet* 83: 132-5; author reply 135-9
- Risi S, Lord C, Gotham K, Corsello C, Chrysler C, Szatmari P, Cook EH, Jr., Leventhal BL, Pickles A (2006) Combining information from multiple sources in the diagnosis of autism spectrum disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 45: 1094-103
- The Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium (2007) Genome-wide association study of 14,000 cases of seven common diseases and 3,000 shared controls. *Nature* 447: 661-78

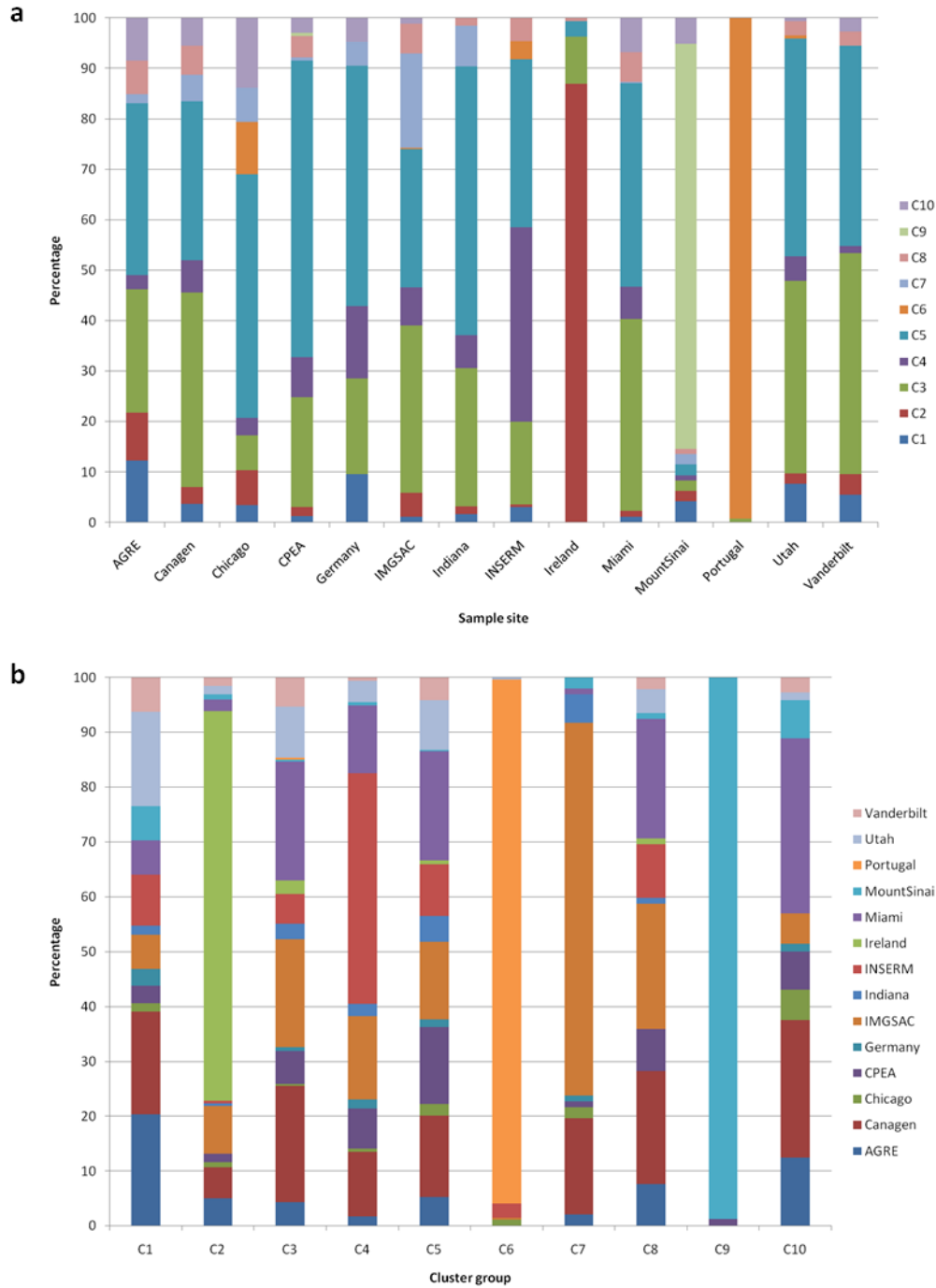
van der Laan MJaPKS (2002) A new algorithm for hybrid hierarchical clustering with visualisation and the bootstrap. *J Stat Planning and Inference* 117: 275-303

Supplementary Material 2

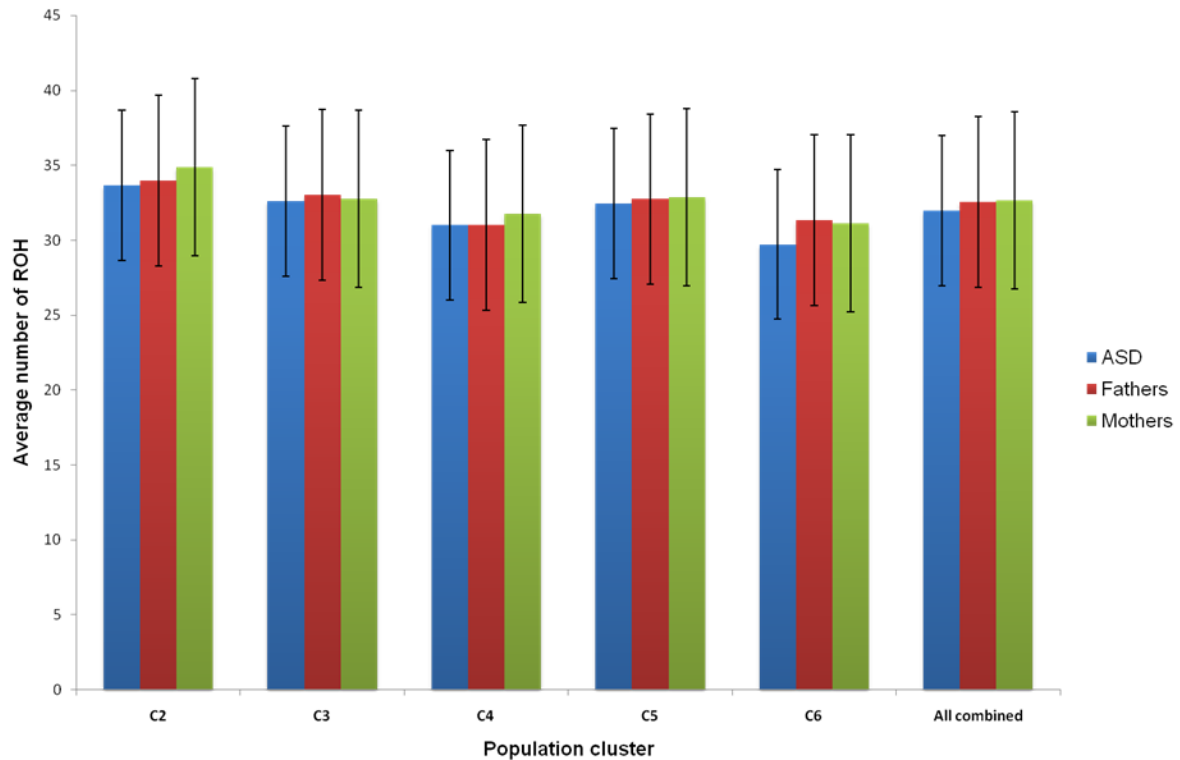
Supplementary Figures



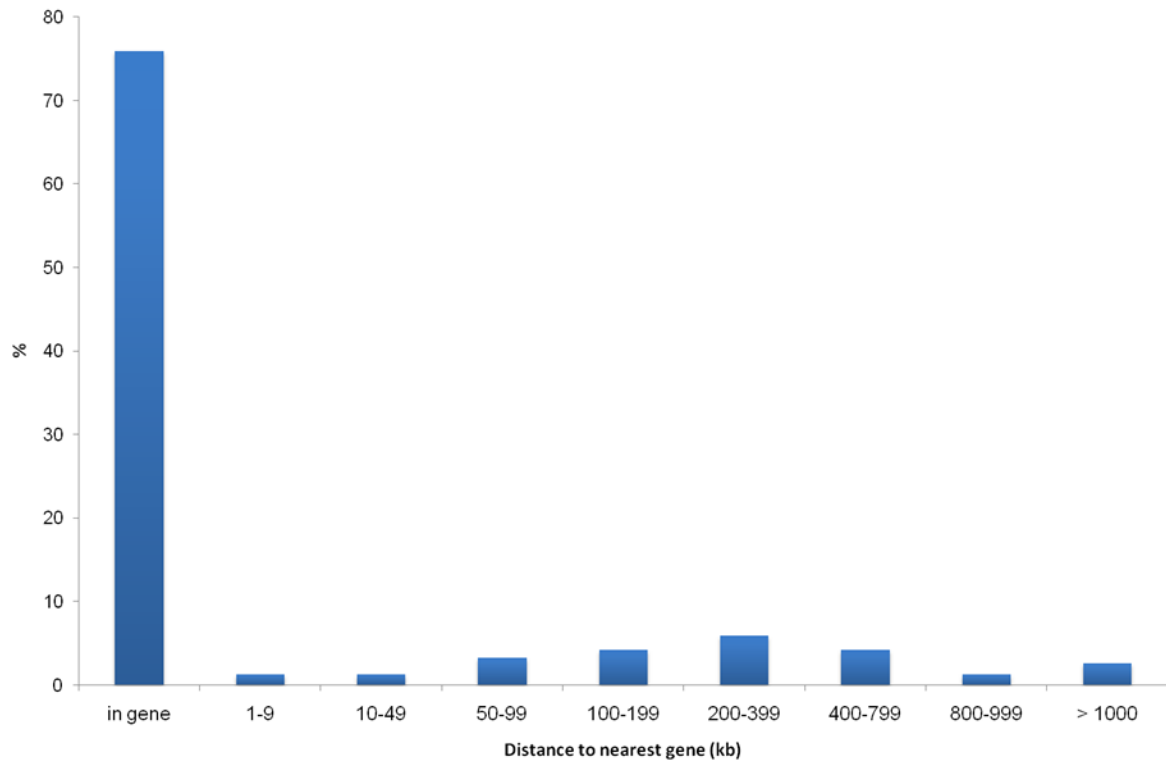
Supplementary Fig. 1 Principal component analysis of AGP stage 1 and stage 2 ASD probands. Principal component analysis of the 2,548 ASD probands (stage 1 = 1,402 and stage 2 = 1,182 samples) was performed in EIGENSOFT using 70,175 SNPs. The analysis was performed without and with the default outlier removal algorithm available in EIGENSOFT. Row **a** represents PC1 plotted against PC2, without and with outlier removal. When outliers are allowed to remain in the sample set, the resulting genetic map forms a triangular structure with samples of self-reported African and Asian origin at the extremities. Removal of outliers generates a more linear map with the Mount Sinai samples of Costa Rican origin (blue) forming a distinct group. The samples collected at Mount Sinai are of individuals from Cost Rica. Row **b** represents PC2 plotted against PC3, without and with outlier removal. When outliers are removed, the second and third principal components show clear separation of the predominantly Portuguese samples (red) from the remainder of the sample set.



Supplementary Fig. 2 Classification of each AGP site by cluster membership and site-composition of each population cluster. A: The x-axis refers to the 14 AGP sample collection sites. Each colour denotes one of the 10 population clusters to which samples can be assigned. The percentage of samples assigned to each population cluster is illustrated on the y-axis. The analysis showed that samples collected at the Portuguese, Irish and Mount Sinai sites had the greatest genetic homogeneity. Samples from the remaining AGP sites have more varied ancestral backgrounds. B: The x-axis represents each of the 10 population clusters. Each colour defines the site from which the sample was collected.



Supplementary Fig. 3 Comparison of genome-wide ROH burden in ASD probands and parental controls. Each of the 5 population clusters (C2-C6) are denoted on the x-axis. In addition, all of the AGP trios were combined into a single group for statistical analysis. The y-axis represents the number of autosomal ROH ($\geq 1\text{Mb}$) identified per individual. With the exception of cluster 6 (C6), there was no statistical difference in ROH number between probands (red), fathers (blue) and mothers (green) in each of the individual population groups after correcting for multiple testing (paired t-test). In the combined analysis, parental controls had a significantly higher number of homozygous regions (father $p = 0.012$, mothers $p = 0.006$) compared to their off-spring (fathers = 32.56 ROH, mothers = 32.65 ROH, ASD probands = 31.98 ROH). However it should be noted that the higher ROH number observed in parental controls in the combined analysis stems primarily from C6, which was the only group to show significant differences in the individual population group analysis. The two-tail p values were calculated using a paired t-test. Error bars, ± 1 standard deviation (s.d.).



Supplementary Fig. 4 Percentage of rHH located in genic and intergenic regions. The genomic positions of the 307 rHH regions identified in the discovery analysis were visually inspected in the UCSC genome browser (build hg18). In circumstances where a rHH was located in an intergenic region, the distance to the nearest RefSeq gene was calculated. The x-axis denotes the distance (in kb) of the rHH to the nearest gene. The y-axis represents the percentage of rHH regions that are within a specified distance to the nearest gene. We found that 75.9% of rHH are located in or directly overlap genes.

Supplementary Material 3

Table 1a Stage 1 Cluster 2

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 6 | 49,098,263 | 49,613,996 | 515.73 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.004022 | MUT C6orf139 C6orf141 |
| 12 | 109,807,801 | 109,841,394 | 33.59 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.006641 | CCDC63 MYL2 |
| 2 | 56,476,501 | 56,903,511 | 427.01 | 9.69 | 4 | 0 | 0.012233 | EFEMP1 |
| 2 | 186,573,851 | 187,698,829 | 1124.98 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012233 | ZSWIM2 FLJ44048 ITGAV LEREPO4 CALCRL KIAA1946 |
| 5 | 45,293,214 | 45,605,533 | 312.32 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012233 | HCN1 |
| 7 | 113,495,023 | 113,560,041 | 65.02 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.01755 | FOXP2 |
| 2 | 81,832,890 | 81,865,855 | 32.97 | 1103.39 | 7 | 3 | 0.019011 | CTNNA2 |
| 6 | 27,406,258 | 27,991,536 | 585.28 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0.019011 | ZNF184 HIST1H2BL ZNF204 LOC441136 FKSG83 HIST1H4J HIST1H4L HIST1H2AL HIST1H1B HIST1H2BN HIST1H2BO HIST1H4K OR2B2 HIST1H2AM HIST1H3J HIST1H2AK HIST1H2AI HIST1H2BM HIST1H3H HIST1H2AJ |
| 3 | 161,899,602 | 162,422,511 | 522.91 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019193 | PPM1L NMD3 B3GALT3 ARL14 |
| 12 | 109,955,099 | 109,966,246 | 11.15 | 0 | 19 | 20 | 0.028634 | CUTL2 |
| 6 | 57,437,845 | 58,412,859 | 975.01 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0.029441 | PRIM2A GUSBL2 |
| 8 | 42,440,767 | 43,371,581 | 930.81 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0.029441 | CHRN3 POTE8 RNF170 C8orf40 CHRNA6 FNTA HOOK3 THAP1 SLC20A2 FLJ23356 |
| 8 | 112,673,262 | 112,788,744 | 115.48 | 515.59 | 8 | 5 | 0.033465 | CSMD3 |
| 1 | 189,400,412 | 189,696,127 | 295.72 | 1066.99 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | RGS18 FAM5C |
| 2 | 188,367,601 | 188,777,903 | 410.30 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | TFPI GULP1 |
| 3 | 82,530,472 | 82,849,478 | 319.01 | 636.83 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | GBE1 |
| 3 | 111,574,317 | 111,976,626 | 402.31 | 296.93 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | PVRL3 |
| 4 | 45,651,745 | 46,035,520 | 383.78 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | GABRG1 GABRA2 |
| 5 | 44,763,463 | 45,605,533 | 842.07 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | HCN1 LOC441070 MRPS30 |
| 5 | 87,250,540 | 87,351,008 | 100.47 | 175.77 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | MGC33214 |
| 5 | 109,630,568 | 110,510,389 | 879.82 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | TSLP LOC91137 WDR36 MAN2A1 |
| 7 | 86,394,765 | 86,583,884 | 189.12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | KIAA1324L DMTF1 |
| 7 | 90,498,620 | 90,512,128 | 13.51 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | PFTK1 |
| 7 | 112,499,405 | 112,887,943 | 388.54 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | GPR85 |
| 8 | 6,786,975 | 8,059,517 | 1272.54 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | DEFA1 PJCG6 DEFB109 DEFB103A DEFB105B DEFB4 DEFA5 LOC401447 LOC349196 DEFA3 DEFB105A DEFA4 DEFB106A SPAG11 DEFB104A |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|----|----------|--|
| 8 | 85,256,860 | 85,270,500 | 13.64 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | RALYL |
| 10 | 92,917,247 | 94,207,391 | 1290.14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | HECTD2 TNKS2 C10orf13 CPEB3 39146 IDE PCGF5 PPP1R3C MARCH5 BTAF1 |
| 10 | 104,183,824 | 104,203,492 | 19.67 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | C10orf95 CUEDC2 |
| 11 | 28,973,078 | 29,091,959 | 118.88 | 661.45 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | METT5D1 |
| 11 | 65,826,722 | 66,922,336 | 1095.61 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | PELI3 FBXL11 B3GNT6 SYT12 PC DPP3 ADRBK1 BRMS1 MRPL11 RBM14 SLC29A2 NPAS4 FLJ22531 MGC33486 ACTN3 SPTBN2 RHOD ANKRD13D RAD9A FLJ10786 BBS1 ZDHHC24 CCS MGC15912 RBM4 RBM4B POLD4 CLCF1 RCE1 RIN1 SSH3 LRFN4 CTSF CD248 |
| 12 | 86,933,325 | 86,953,161 | 19.84 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | C12orf50 |
| 15 | 27,762,156 | 28,736,917 | 974.76 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037036 | TJP1 CHRFBAM7A FAM7A2 KIAA1018 |
| 12 | 109,842,617 | 110,282,119 | 439.50 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041714 | MYL2 CUTL2 FAM109A |
| 5 | 87,114,798 | 87,541,020 | 426.22 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044824 | MGC33214 CCNH |
| 6 | 25,792,384 | 27,479,172 | 1686.79 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044824 | HIST1H3D BTN3A2 ZNF322A HIST1H2BK GUSBL1 HIST1H4G HIST1H2BD SCGN ZNF204 HIST1H2AH HIST1H1C HIST1H4D HFE HMGNA4 SLC17A2 HIST1H1A HIST1H3B HIST1H1D HIST1H4H BTN3A3 SLC17A1 BTN1A1 HIST1H2BF BTN3A1 LOC441136 BTN2A3 PRSS16 TRIM38 SLC17A4 HIST1H2BC HIST1H2AC FKSG83 SLC17A3 HIST1H2BG HIST1H2BJ HIST1H2BB HIST1H2AE HIST1H2BH HIST1H3C HIST1H2AG HIST1H4E HIST1H3G HIST1H1E BTN2A2 ABT1 BTN2A1 HIST1H2BE HIST1H1T HIST1H2AB HIST1H4C HIST1H2BA HIST1H2AA HIST1H3F HIST1H3E HIST1H2AD HIST1H3A HIST1H4A HIST1H4F HIST1H4B HIST1H4I HIST1H2BI |
| 7 | 85,409,655 | 85,971,962 | 562.31 | 139.20 | 5 | 2 | 0.044824 | GRM3 |
| 3 | 47,894,539 | 49,109,725 | 1215.19 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045077 | MAP4 NME6 PRKAR2A ARIH2 COL7A1 QRICH1 CAMP UQCRC1 ZNF589 SCOTIN PLXNB1 PFKFB4 IMPDH2 SLC25A20 IHPK2 FBXW12 WDR6 NCKIPSD CELSR3 C3orf60 PH-4 TREX1 SLC26A6 CCDC51 CDC25A UCN2 DALRD3 CCDC72 TMEM89 QARS |
| 3 | 84,712,995 | 84,803,672 | 90.68 | 287.15 | 4 | 1 | 0.045077 | CADM2 |
| 6 | 28,023,066 | 28,407,274 | 384.21 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0.046537 | ZNF307 OR2B6 ZNF165 PGBD1 ZNF192 ZNF193 ZNF187 C6orf194 ZNF435 ZNF323 |
| 1 | 50,375,082 | 50,449,091 | 74.01 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0.048188 | ELAVL4 |

List of rHHs for discovery stage 1 population cluster 2. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 148 and 294 respectively.

Table 1b Stage 1 Cluster 3

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 19 | 21,902,059 | 22,229,909 | 327.85 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0.001213 | ZNF208 ZNF257 ZNF676 |
| 3 | 81,361,789 | 81,497,220 | 135.43 | 124.32 | 7 | 1 | 0.002373 | GBE1 |
| 19 | 22,345,947 | 22,439,127 | 93.18 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0.002373 | ZNF676 |
| 6 | 63,763,803 | 64,019,651 | 255.85 | 24.16 | 8 | 2 | 0.00308 | GLULD1 |
| 1 | 192,278,312 | 193,031,949 | 753.64 | 1429.59 | 5 | 0 | 0.003884 | CDC73 KCNT2 |
| 12 | 86,455,427 | 86,685,143 | 229.72 | 212.80 | 5 | 0 | 0.003884 | C12orf50 |
| 19 | 21,743,257 | 22,229,909 | 486.65 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.006407 | ZNF100 ZNF208 ZNF257 ZNF43 ZNF676 |
| 8 | 33,792,698 | 34,651,643 | 858.95 | 224.31 | 11 | 6 | 0.007043 | DUSP26 UNC5D |
| 1 | 71,811,511 | 72,227,919 | 416.41 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0.007652 | NEGR1 |
| 5 | 43,307,304 | 43,430,535 | 123.23 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0.007652 | HMGCS1 CCL28 MGC42105 |
| 1 | 141,500,438 | 144,800,611 | 3300.17 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011843 | NBPF20 HFE2 TXNIP RBM8A POLR3C NOTCH2NL NBPF11 PDZK1 CD160 ZNF364 LOC401131 LIX1L PIAS3 PDE4DIP ANKRD35 PEX11B NUDT17 ITGA10 SEC22L1 NUDT4P1 POLR3GL GNRHR2 |
| 4 | 150,853,641 | 150,879,725 | 26.08 | 339.81 | 4 | 0 | 0.011843 | DCAMKL2 |
| 5 | 42,908,813 | 43,908,839 | 1000.03 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011843 | SEPP1 ZNF131 PAIP1 NNT FLJ32363 HMGCS1 FLJ21657 FLJ10246 MGC42105 LOC153684 CCL28 LOC389289 |
| 8 | 63,683,668 | 63,746,387 | 62.72 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011843 | FAM77D |
| 11 | 82,200,997 | 82,514,027 | 313.03 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011843 | RAB30 PRCP FLJ25416 LOC143543 PCF11 |
| 12 | 48,856,172 | 49,869,773 | 1013.60 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011843 | LARP4 TFCP2 LIMA1 DIP2B SLC11A2 ATF1 TMPRSS12 METTL7A POU6F1 C12orf22 LETMD1 |
| 8 | 51,548,704 | 52,431,945 | 883.24 | 0 | 15 | 12 | 0.012232 | SNTG1 PXDNL |
| 6 | 63,048,965 | 63,218,749 | 169.78 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 0.012833 | KHDRBS2 |
| 5 | 43,777,059 | 44,417,455 | 640.40 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 0.014358 | NNT FGF10 |
| 11 | 48,012,023 | 48,093,566 | 81.54 | 0 | 98 | 155 | 0.015111 | PTPRJ |
| 2 | 136,752,259 | 136,915,796 | 163.54 | 160.06 | 18 | 17 | 0.017029 | CXCR4 |
| 1 | 192,320,984 | 192,829,261 | 508.28 | 830.42 | 8 | 4 | 0.017291 | CDC73 |
| 6 | 127,274,638 | 127,399,975 | 125.34 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0.018321 | RSPO3 |
| 1 | 144,437,974 | 144,970,329 | 532.36 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.018509 | NBPF11 PDZK1 PRKAB2 |
| 2 | 161,599,628 | 162,501,529 | 901.90 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.018509 | PSMD14 TBR1 SLC4A10 TANK |
| 2 | 175,420,188 | 176,187,475 | 767.29 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.018509 | ATP5G3 CHN1 KIAA1715 ATF2 |
| 6 | 57,332,078 | 58,887,738 | 1555.66 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.018509 | PRIM2A GUSBL2 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|----|----------|--|
| 8 | 33,792,698 | 34,219,082 | 426.38 | 215.72 | 11 | 8 | 0.021624 | DUSP26 |
| 5 | 43,419,259 | 44,277,240 | 857.98 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0.02835 | PAIP1 NNT FLJ32363 FLJ21657 FGF10 CCL28 |
| 12 | 108,836,744 | 109,733,160 | 896.42 | 0 | 22 | 25 | 0.031307 | ARPC3 TA-PP2C FLJ21127 FLJ40142 ATPBD1C IFT81 MGC15619 GIT2 PPP1CC RAD9B TCHP ANKRD13 VPS29 ATP2A2 ANAPC7 CDC63 C12orf24 |
| 5 | 44,417,455 | 44,427,899 | 10.44 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.032215 | FGF10 |
| 22 | 29,863,843 | 30,495,508 | 631.67 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.032215 | DEPDC5 MGC50372 SFI1 MGC17330 PISD EIF4ENIF1 LIMK2 DRG1 ZNF278 RNF185 PLA2G3 |
| 1 | 48,983,157 | 50,363,319 | 1380.16 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | AGBL4 ELAVL4 C1orf165 |
| 1 | 183,860,062 | 185,089,587 | 1229.53 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | PTGS2 C1orf27 HMCN1 PLA2G4A TPR PDC OCLM PRG4 |
| 1 | 194,578,136 | 195,601,646 | 1023.51 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | CFHR5 ASPM ZBTB41 CFH CFHR1 KCNT2 CRB1 CFHR2 F13B CFHR3 |
| 2 | 50,128,278 | 50,416,464 | 288.19 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | NRXN1 |
| 2 | 73,354,961 | 73,411,911 | 56.95 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | EGR4 |
| 3 | 58,197,472 | 58,244,752 | 47.28 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | ABHD6 |
| 3 | 79,096,568 | 79,799,230 | 702.66 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | ROBO1 |
| 3 | 82,652,949 | 83,121,967 | 469.02 | 759.31 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | GBE1 |
| 3 | 86,250,563 | 87,187,589 | 937.03 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | VGLL3 CADM2 |
| 3 | 88,792,595 | 88,876,114 | 83.52 | 363.25 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | EPHA3 |
| 4 | 47,179,868 | 47,186,827 | 6.96 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | ATP10D |
| 4 | 47,278,803 | 47,447,311 | 168.51 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | CORIN ATP10D |
| 4 | 53,115,929 | 53,453,028 | 337.10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | FLJ12684 USP46 RASL11B SCFD2 |
| 4 | 74,336,605 | 74,995,082 | 658.48 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | RASSF6 AFP IL8 ALB CXCL1 ANKRD17 PF4V1 CXCL6 AFM |
| 4 | 87,403,190 | 88,286,528 | 883.34 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | PTPN13 AFF1 MAPK10 SLC10A6 MGC26744 |
| 4 | 113,135,436 | 113,462,714 | 327.28 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | FLJ39370 C4orf16 TIFA |
| 4 | 150,097,597 | 150,879,725 | 782.13 | 339.81 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | NR3C2 DCAMKL2 |
| 6 | 64,406,400 | 64,690,688 | 284.29 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | PHF3 |
| 6 | 87,117,509 | 87,555,414 | 437.91 | 148.33 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | HTR1E |
| 6 | 87,158,118 | 88,498,382 | 1340.26 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | HTR1E CGA C6orf163 C6orf162 GJB7 ORC3L SLC35A1 C6orf166 RARSL C6orf165 |
| 7 | 117,507,112 | 118,050,616 | 543.50 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | ANKRD7 LSM8 |
| 8 | 63,683,668 | 64,263,375 | 579.71 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | FAM77D YTHDF3 TTPA GGH |
| 8 | 89,257,570 | 90,417,220 | 1159.65 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | MMP16 RIPK2 |
| 8 | 90,280,129 | 90,435,943 | 155.81 | 403.17 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | RIPK2 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|----|----|----------|---|
| 10 | 111,325,760 | 112,024,436 | 698.68 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | MXI1 XPNPEP1 ADD3 |
| 11 | 67,166,650 | 67,168,406 | 1.76 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | ACY3 |
| 11 | 82,200,997 | 83,233,715 | 1032.72 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | PCF11 DLG2 RAB30 PRCP MDS025 FLJ25416 LOC143543 ANKRD42 FLJ37266 |
| 11 | 88,709,382 | 88,732,304 | 22.92 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | NOX4 |
| 11 | 89,713,776 | 89,761,523 | 47.75 | 117.60 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | CHORDC1 |
| 12 | 37,905,772 | 38,468,873 | 563.10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | C12orf40 KIF21A ABCD2 SLC2A13 |
| 12 | 86,266,753 | 86,662,843 | 396.09 | 235.10 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | C12orf50 MGAT4C |
| 13 | 67,853,476 | 67,988,075 | 134.60 | 1151.01 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | PCDH9 KLHL1 |
| 13 | 95,178,898 | 96,219,346 | 1040.45 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | UGCGL2 HSP90AB6P DNAJC3 |
| 14 | 39,410,936 | 39,678,075 | 267.14 | 439.57 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | FBXO33 |
| 14 | 40,366,328 | 40,601,146 | 234.82 | 545.95 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | LRFN5 |
| 15 | 39,680,412 | 39,957,870 | 277.46 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036027 | PLA2G4B MAPKBP1 TYRO3 SPTBN5 |
| 10 | 38,144,493 | 39,137,918 | 993.43 | 0 | 33 | 44 | 0.039453 | LOC399744 ZNF25 ZNF37A ZNF248 LOC158160 ZNF33A |
| 6 | 127,393,971 | 127,651,788 | 257.82 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.040223 | RNF146 RSPO3 |
| 14 | 38,446,110 | 39,136,999 | 690.89 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.040223 | SEC23A CTAGE5 TRAPPC6B SIP1 FBXO33 PNN MIA2 |
| 16 | 31,271,994 | 33,900,037 | 2628.04 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.040223 | ERAF ZNF720 TP53TG3 FLJ43855 FLJ46121 ZNF267 LOC441762 ITGAX ARMC5 SLC5A2 C16orf58 COX6A2 TGFBI1 LOC440366 MGC3020 ITGAD HERC2P4 |
| 18 | 50,218,771 | 50,619,139 | 400.37 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.040223 | C18orf26 RAB27B C18orf54 |
| 2 | 137,348,531 | 138,151,484 | 802.95 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.04331 | HNMT CXCR4 |
| 3 | 51,916,683 | 52,778,629 | 861.95 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.04331 | TMEM113 DNAH1 STAB1 NISCH DUSP7 ALAS1 PTK9L PB1 NEK4 SEMA3G GNL3 TNNC1 GLT8D1 PHF7 ABHD14A GLYCK WDR51A PPM1M PARP3 GPR62 PCBP4 BAP1 RPL29 TLR9 ABHD14B IQCF1 ACY1 RNU3IP2 SPCS1 NT5DC2 |
| 8 | 50,243,165 | 50,863,839 | 620.67 | 91.97 | 5 | 2 | 0.04331 | C8orf22 SNTG1 |
| 10 | 65,113,760 | 65,144,918 | 31.16 | 58.87 | 5 | 2 | 0.04331 | REEP3 |
| 12 | 84,317,328 | 84,993,929 | 676.60 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.04331 | MGAT4C PAMCI CART1 NTS |
| 13 | 82,134,429 | 82,320,867 | 186.44 | 1028.48 | 5 | 2 | 0.04331 | SLITRK1 |
| 4 | 65,142,376 | 65,686,929 | 544.55 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | SRD5A2L2 EPHA5 |
| 4 | 170,894,603 | 171,301,088 | 406.49 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | FLJ20534 AADAT MFAP3L |
| 5 | 59,605,280 | 59,771,622 | 166.34 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | PDE4D |
| 5 | 60,920,937 | 60,943,558 | 22.62 | 25.84 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | FLJ37543 |
| 5 | 87,978,624 | 87,991,694 | 13.07 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | MEF2C |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|----|----------|--|
| 6 | 33,076,576 | 33,614,045 | 537.47 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | KIFC1 HLA-DPB1 COL11A2 VPS52 HLA-DPA1 HLA-DOA SLC39A7 RXRB DAXX TAPBP ZNF297 RING1 SYNGAP1 HSD17B8 HLA-DPB2 ZBTB9 BAK1 WDR46 RGL2 CUTA RPS18 PHF1 B3GALT4 PFDN6 |
| 6 | 86,901,777 | 87,122,490 | 220.71 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | SYNCRIP HTR1E |
| 6 | 126,487,654 | 127,399,975 | 912.32 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | RSPO3 C6orf173 C6orf75 |
| 7 | 110,268,060 | 110,620,072 | 352.01 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | IMMP2L LRRN3 |
| 8 | 49,752,138 | 49,995,542 | 243.40 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | EFCAB1 SNAI2 |
| 8 | 76,867,960 | 77,431,275 | 563.32 | 226.34 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | HNF4G ZFH4 |
| 8 | 78,178,550 | 78,265,972 | 87.42 | 102.72 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | PXMP3 |
| 12 | 85,870,225 | 86,230,340 | 360.12 | 113.41 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | MGAT4C |
| 15 | 80,196,915 | 81,291,105 | 1094.19 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | DKFZp666G057 FLJ22795 CPEB1 AP3B2 FSD2 EFTUD1 RPS17 LOC440295 |
| 17 | 47,711,626 | 48,342,881 | 631.26 | 119.47 | 4 | 1 | 0.04368 | CA10 |
| 12 | 37,239,340 | 37,409,891 | 170.55 | 0 | 57 | 87 | 0.044666 | CPNE8 |
| 3 | 17,320,301 | 18,154,991 | 834.69 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0.04634 | TBC1D5 SATB1 |
| 4 | 8,979,912 | 9,719,703 | 739.79 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0.04634 | SLC2A9 DUB4 DRD5 WDR1 |
| 6 | 64,156,969 | 64,298,475 | 141.51 | 67.13 | 9 | 7 | 0.04634 | GLULD1 PTP4A1 |
| 7 | 101,901,824 | 102,206,948 | 305.12 | 0 | 19 | 22 | 0.049348 | POLR2J POLR2J3 RASA4 POLR2J2 MGC119295 MGC35361 |

List of rHHs for discovery stage 1 population cluster 3. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 289 and 584 respectively.

Table 1c Stage 1 Cluster 4

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 15 | 41,232,597 | 41,328,431 | 95.83 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0.017672 | EPB42 TGM5 CCNDBP1 TMEM62 |
| 1 | 144,435,002 | 144,437,974 | 2.97 | 1.11 | 3 | 0 | 0.036164 | PDZK1 |
| 4 | 68,897,629 | 69,950,973 | 1053.34 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036164 | YTHDC1 TMPRSS11E UGT2B17 UGT2B15 UGT2A3 UGT2B10 UGT2B7 |
| 14 | 59,580,228 | 60,662,379 | 1082.15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036164 | C14orf39 SIX1 MNAT1 TRMT5 SLC38A6 PPM1A SIX6 SIX4 DHRS7 C14orf135 FLJ46156 |
| 14 | 70,413,084 | 70,877,171 | 464.09 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036164 | PCNX RNU56B |
| 15 | 40,705,374 | 41,328,431 | 623.06 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036164 | TTBK2 UBR1 EPB42 CDAN1 TGM5 CCNDBP1 TMEM62 CEP27 |
| 17 | 40,905,309 | 42,021,315 | 1116.01 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0.037651 | CRHR1 LRRC37A LOC641522 ARL17P1 LOC474170 KIAA1267 C17orf69 MAPT STH PLEKHM1 IMP5 |
| 2 | 95,754,597 | 96,143,069 | 388.47 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.043 | LOC400986 LOC150763 ADRA2B TRIM43 |
| 1 | 149,434,910 | 149,777,892 | 342.98 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043649 | PIP5K1A CGN PIK4CB POGZ PSMD4 ZNF687 SELENBP1 RFX5 PSMB4 |
| 7 | 64,726,242 | 65,907,667 | 1181.43 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0.044513 | VKORC1L1 ASL TPST1 LOC285908 KCTD7 RABGEF1 LOC441242 GUSB RCP9 |
| 1 | 146,292,078 | 148,168,936 | 1876.86 | 0 | 15 | 16 | 0.047417 | NBPF1 FLJ39739 NBPF15 FCGR1A HIST2H2AA MTMR11 HIST2H2BF BOLA1 SF3B4 LOC388692 NBPF14 SV2A HIST2H4 HIST2H2AB HIST2H2BE LOC440686 PP1AL4 |

List of rHHs for discovery stage 1 population cluster 4. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 85 and 170 respectively.

Table 1d Stage 1 Cluster 5

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 15 | 62,070,001 | 62,758,988 | 688.99 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.001323 | TRIP4 KIAA0101 SNX1 CSNK1G1 ZNF609 PPIB DAPK2 SNX22 FAM96A |
| 1 | 197,287,610 | 197,374,504 | 86.89 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0.00248 | PTPRC |
| 2 | 195,680,123 | 195,954,766 | 274.64 | 275.33 | 8 | 2 | 0.003232 | SLC39A10 |
| 4 | 159,418,343 | 160,096,823 | 678.48 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.004018 | FLJ11155 RXFP1 LGR7 PPID FLJ25371 LOC201725 ETFDH |
| 13 | 55,315,271 | 56,053,311 | 738.04 | 559.74 | 5 | 0 | 0.004018 | FLJ40296 |
| 6 | 62,736,112 | 63,231,998 | 495.89 | 0 | 16 | 11 | 0.004426 | KHDRBS2 |
| 1 | 196,371,095 | 197,238,929 | 867.83 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.006654 | NEK7 PTPRC ATP6V1G3 |
| 6 | 64,248,405 | 64,410,979 | 162.57 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0.012058 | PTP4A1 PHF3 |
| 15 | 75,114,626 | 75,631,959 | 517.33 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0.012058 | HMG20A C15orf5 TSPAN3 LRRN6A |
| 3 | 44,048,839 | 44,110,360 | 61.52 | 244.59 | 4 | 0 | 0.01217 | C3orf23 |
| 4 | 143,712,663 | 144,492,808 | 780.15 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.01217 | USP38 FLJ44477 INPP4B GAB1 |
| 7 | 119,484,469 | 120,644,047 | 1159.58 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.01217 | FLJ21986 KCND2 ING3 TSPAN12 |
| 13 | 55,044,198 | 56,053,311 | 1009.11 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.01217 | FLJ40296 LOC387930 |
| 15 | 74,610,702 | 75,631,959 | 1021.26 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 0.013546 | ZNF291 HMG20A C15orf5 PSTPIP1 TSPAN3 RCN2 LRRN6A |
| 15 | 80,364,060 | 81,361,118 | 997.06 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.01749 | DKFzP666G057 FLJ22795 CPEB1 AP3B2 FSD2 HOMER2 RPS17 LOC440295 |
| 19 | 20,972,627 | 21,567,334 | 594.71 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.01749 | ZNF429 ZNF430 ZNF431 LOC115648 ZNF714 ZNF708 ZNF493 |
| 22 | 39,580,958 | 40,299,777 | 718.82 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0.018051 | TOB2 LOC63929 EP300 PHF5A RANGAP1 TEF RBX1 CSDC2 ACO2 ZC3H7B POLR3H DNAJB7 L3MBTL2 ST13 |
| 15 | 25,695,483 | 26,723,446 | 1027.96 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0.019054 | OCA2 HERC2 GOLGA8G LOC440248 |
| 1 | 196,901,248 | 197,238,929 | 337.68 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019175 | PTPRC |
| 4 | 158,117,004 | 158,490,178 | 373.17 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019175 | GLRB GRIA2 PDGFC |
| 5 | 12,371,620 | 12,831,499 | 459.88 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 0.019866 | CTNND2 |
| 3 | 84,130,486 | 84,922,139 | 791.65 | 936.18 | 11 | 8 | 0.022769 | CADM2 |
| 11 | 46,319,861 | 47,140,693 | 820.83 | 0 | 15 | 14 | 0.028831 | FLJ20294 C11orf49 CKAP5 MDK KIAA0652 ZNF408 DGKZ ARHGAP1 LRP4 FLJ32675 F2 CHRM4 |
| 1 | 769,185 | 1,102,984 | 333.80 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0.029633 | C1orf159 SAMD11 FLJ22639 TTL10 G1P2 PLEKHN1 NOC2L AGRN HES4 KLHL17 |
| 12 | 48,313,612 | 48,445,133 | 131.52 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.033548 | TEGT FMNL3 PRPF40B |
| 7 | 64,407,931 | 65,140,426 | 732.50 | 0 | 20 | 22 | 0.034617 | ZNF92 VKORC1L1 LOC441242 GUSB ASL |
| 11 | 46,659,496 | 47,140,693 | 481.20 | 0 | 18 | 19 | 0.035053 | C11orf49 CKAP5 ZNF408 LRP4 F2 ARHGAP1 |
| 1 | 23,099,753 | 23,758,067 | 658.31 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | HNRPR AOF2 ID3 LUZP1 HTR1D E2F2 DDEF1 TCEA3 ZNF436 LOC148898 EPHB2 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---|---|----------|---|
| 1 | 75,222,557 | 76,259,472 | 1036.92 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | MSH4 LHX8 SLC44A5 ASB17 ACADM RABGGTB ST6GALNAC3 |
| 1 | 77,732,262 | 78,757,176 | 1024.91 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | FAM73A PTGFR FUBP1 GIPC2 ZZZ3 DNAJB4 USP33 AK5 NEXN C1orf118 |
| 1 | 95,973,006 | 96,716,582 | 743.58 | 487.64 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | RWDD3 PTBP2 |
| 1 | 105,124,662 | 105,883,977 | 759.32 | 1516.81 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | AMY1C PRMT6 |
| 1 | 144,299,541 | 144,435,121 | 135.58 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | POLR3C CD160 ZNF364 PDZK1 NUDT17 |
| 1 | 220,581,960 | 221,039,808 | 457.85 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | KIAA1822L TAF1A C1orf80 C1orf58 FLJ43505 |
| 2 | 163,006,664 | 163,529,784 | 523.12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | KCNH7 |
| 2 | 209,626,244 | 209,753,019 | 126.78 | 399.63 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | MAP2 |
| 3 | 159,069,541 | 159,689,477 | 619.94 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | RSRC1 SHOX2 |
| 3 | 166,729,254 | 166,737,972 | 8.72 | 235.41 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | |
| 3 | 171,239,540 | 171,505,135 | 265.60 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | PRKI PHC3 GPR160 |
| 4 | 43,253,273 | 43,600,576 | 347.30 | 270.10 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | KCTD8 |
| 4 | 73,785,834 | 73,790,935 | 5.10 | 132.45 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | |
| 4 | 158,949,317 | 159,314,236 | 364.92 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | C4orf18 |
| 4 | 159,680,172 | 160,100,680 | 420.51 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | RXFP1 LGR7 PPID FLJ25371 LOC201725 ETFDH |
| 5 | 63,335,845 | 63,929,058 | 593.21 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | RNF180 R7BP HTR1A |
| 5 | 137,975,870 | 138,840,606 | 864.74 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | SIL1 MATR3 DNAJC18 CTNNA1 HSPA9B SLC23A1 LRRTM2 PACAP LOC340061 PAIP2 |
| 6 | 67,964,673 | 68,917,030 | 952.36 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | BAI3 LOC442229 |
| 6 | 86,835,803 | 87,545,776 | 709.97 | 157.97 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | HTR1E SYNCRIP |
| 6 | 87,158,118 | 88,193,273 | 1035.16 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | HTR1E CGA C6orf163 C6orf162 GJB7 C6orf165 |
| 6 | 87,181,057 | 87,539,106 | 358.05 | 164.64 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | HTR1E |
| 6 | 103,693,415 | 103,970,247 | 276.83 | 1068.76 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | GRIK2 HACE1 |
| 6 | 112,638,353 | 112,645,014 | 6.66 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | LAMA4 |
| 7 | 124,021,266 | 124,500,240 | 478.97 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | GPR37 POT1 LOC401398 LOC154872 |
| 9 | 94,608,051 | 94,950,329 | 342.28 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | ZNF484 FGD3 NINJ1 ANKRD19 SUSD3 C9orf89 |
| 10 | 57,260,571 | 58,024,931 | 764.36 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | ZWINT |
| 10 | 104,112,832 | 104,381,024 | 268.19 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | SUFU CUEDC2 NFKB2 C10orf77 PSD ACTR1A GBF1 C10orf95 FBXL15 |
| 10 | 116,359,696 | 117,429,024 | 1069.33 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | ABLIM1 TRUB1 ATRNL1 KIAA1600 |
| 11 | 38,567,581 | 39,222,671 | 655.09 | 869.66 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | LRRC4C |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|----|----------|--|
| 11 | 63,034,906 | 63,041,086 | 6.18 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | LGALS12 |
| 11 | 89,679,112 | 90,782,519 | 1103.41 | 83.26 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | CHORDC1 |
| 12 | 85,816,468 | 86,066,705 | 250.24 | 39.66 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | MGAT4C |
| 13 | 82,941,754 | 83,029,226 | 87.47 | 320.12 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | SLITRK1 |
| 14 | 62,845,982 | 63,971,869 | 1125.89 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | SGPP1 SYNE2 C14orf150 PPP2R5E GPHB5 ESR2 MTHFD1 |
| 15 | 49,269,214 | 49,791,852 | 522.64 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | SCG3 CYP19A1 GLDN DMXL2 |
| 15 | 74,240,308 | 75,645,624 | 1405.32 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | ZNF291 HMG20A C15orf5 PSTPIP1 ETFA TSPAN3 ISL2 TYRO3P RCN2 LRRN6A C15orf27 |
| 16 | 67,264,434 | 67,640,318 | 375.88 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | CDH1 FLJ12331 CDH3 |
| 16 | 68,698,616 | 69,252,788 | 554.17 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | MGC34761 SF3B3 PDPR DDX19-DDX19L AARS ST3GAL2 DDX19B MGC34647 EXOSC6 FUK COG4 DDX19A |
| 17 | 58,307,001 | 58,335,701 | 28.70 | 69.42 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | RNF190 |
| 19 | 20,738,115 | 21,567,334 | 829.22 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036772 | ZNF85 ZNF429 ZNF430 ZNF626 ZNF431 LOC115648 ZNF714 ZNF708 ZNF493 |
| 2 | 203,330,045 | 203,885,861 | 555.82 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.037635 | ALS2CR13 ALS2CR15 WDR12 ALS2CR8 ALS2CR16 NBEAL1 CYP20A1 ALS2CR14 |
| 7 | 56,241,393 | 57,182,269 | 940.88 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.037635 | CHCHD2 LOC401357 LOC441233 |
| 15 | 42,039,369 | 42,169,690 | 130.32 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.037635 | FRMD5 |
| 2 | 63,117,639 | 63,607,779 | 490.14 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 0.039176 | LOC51057 OTX1 EHBP1 |
| 8 | 91,653,445 | 92,104,497 | 451.05 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 0.039176 | EFCBP1 TMEM64 TMEM55A |
| 3 | 51,902,638 | 52,172,567 | 269.93 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041568 | DUSP7 IQCF1 ABHD14A WDR51A PARP3 GPR62 PCBP4 RPL29 ABHD14B ACY1 RNU3IP2 |
| 6 | 145,554,235 | 146,237,874 | 683.64 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041568 | EPM2A UTRN FBXO30 SHPRH FLJ44955 |
| 7 | 86,318,949 | 86,513,455 | 194.51 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041568 | KIAA1324L GRM3 |
| 20 | 32,227,844 | 32,991,499 | 763.66 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041568 | ASIP TP53INP2 ACSS2 NCOA6 ITCH MAP1LC3A DYNLRB1 GGTL3 CDC91L1 AHCY HMG4L GSS FLJ38773 EIF2S2 |
| 6 | 64,088,441 | 64,188,110 | 99.67 | 0.6 | 5 | 2 | 0.044581 | GLULD1 |
| 11 | 47,311,870 | 47,393,778 | 81.91 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044581 | MYBPC3 SPI1 SLC39A13 |
| 11 | 55,346,872 | 56,320,038 | 973.17 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044581 | TRIM51 LRRC55 OR9G4 OR5T3 OR5W2 OR5A51 OR8I2 OR8H1 OR5R1 OR5M1 OR5AP2 OR5M11 OR5I1 OR8K3 OR5D16 OR5T2 OR8K1 OR8I1 OR5M10 OR5AR1 OR9G1 OR8K5 OR5J2 OR5T1 OR8U8 OR8J3 OR5L2 OR10AG1 OR5F1 OR8H2 OR5M9 OR5D18 OR5M8 OR8H3 OR5MB |
| 12 | 78,368,911 | 78,968,742 | 599.83 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044581 | PAWR PPP1R12A SYT1 |
| 12 | 84,539,578 | 85,552,180 | 1012.60 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044581 | MGAT4C PAMCI NTS |
| 14 | 59,329,346 | 60,617,792 | 1288.45 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044581 | C14orf39 SIX1 MNAT1 TRMT5 PPM1A SIX6 SLC38A6 SIX4 RTN1 DHRS7 FLJ46156 C14orf135 |
| 3 | 86,260,271 | 86,361,641 | 101.37 | 59.63 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | CADM2 |
| 4 | 73,414,568 | 73,892,737 | 478.17 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | ADAMTS3 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|----|----------|---|
| 6 | 75,687,853 | 75,696,912 | 9.06 | 40.77 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | COL12A1 |
| 6 | 121,833,792 | 121,844,011 | 10.22 | 21.22 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | GJA1 |
| 7 | 62,401,114 | 63,433,606 | 1032.49 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | ZNF679 LOC401354 |
| 7 | 86,516,112 | 86,930,778 | 414.67 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | CROT ABCB4 C7orf23 TP53AP1 DMTF1 |
| 7 | 113,495,023 | 114,272,235 | 777.21 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | FOXP2 PPP1R3A MDFIC |
| 9 | 10,962,720 | 11,942,643 | 979.92 | 361.22 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | PTPRD TYRP1 |
| 9 | 34,421,079 | 34,990,289 | 569.21 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | DNAI1 DNAIB5 ARID3C UNQ470 LOC389715 CCL21 GALT IL11RA CNTFR C9orf25 DCTN3 OPRS1 CCL19 C9orf23 CCL27 |
| 12 | 84,292,391 | 84,647,202 | 354.81 | 75.26 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | PAMCI CART1 |
| 15 | 63,015,499 | 63,108,476 | 92.98 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | SPG21 MTFMT ANKDD1A |
| 15 | 73,884,645 | 74,153,931 | 269.29 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | UBE2Q2 NRG4 C15orf27 FBXO22 |
| 17 | 24,403,986 | 24,417,436 | 13.45 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | PIPOX MYO18A |
| 18 | 24,706,102 | 25,390,077 | 683.98 | 694.66 | 4 | 1 | 0.044777 | CDH2 |
| 15 | 72,831,248 | 73,236,727 | 405.48 | 0 | 18 | 20 | 0.046775 | CYP1A2 PPCDC SCAMP2 LMAN1L C15orf17 COX5A C15orf39 MPI RPP25 CSK SCAMP5 ULK3 CPLX3 |
| 8 | 91,274,840 | 91,889,608 | 614.77 | 0 | 16 | 17 | 0.047569 | CALB1 TMEM64 EFCBP1 |
| 6 | 64,248,405 | 64,662,833 | 414.43 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0.048318 | PHF3 PTP4A1 |

List of rHHs for discovery stage 1 population cluster 5. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 280 and 560 respectively.

Table 1e Stage 1 Cluster 6

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 3 | 50,612,473 | 51,987,040 | 1374.57 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0.008235 | DOCK3 GRM2 IQCF2 VPRBP CISH MAPKAPK3 RAD54L2 IQCF1 ARMET PARP3 GPR62 TEX264 PCBP4 ABHD14B ABHD14A RNU3IP2 RBM15B |
| 1 | 145,543,907 | 145,830,625 | 286.72 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012119 | GJA8 ACP6 GJA5 BCL9 |
| 3 | 87,489,936 | 87,708,778 | 218.84 | 81.51 | 4 | 0 | 0.012119 | POU1F1 |
| 8 | 6,960,131 | 8,152,381 | 1192.25 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012119 | PJCG6 DEFB109 DEFB103A DEFB105B DEFB4 LOC401447 DEFA5 LOC349196 DEFB105A DEFB106A SPAG11 DEFB104A |
| 16 | 66,472,895 | 66,981,007 | 508.11 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 0.014661 | UNQ2446 DPEP2 NFATC3 SLC7A6 RBM35B PSMB10 DUS2L PRMT7 SMPD3 LCAT SLC12A4 SLC7A6OS LYPLA3 CTRL RCD-8 DPEP3 PSKH1 DDX28 |
| 7 | 118,009,548 | 118,879,916 | 870.37 | 339.53 | 10 | 6 | 0.014858 | ANKRD7 KCND2 |
| 5 | 44,048,229 | 44,427,899 | 379.67 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0.016422 | FGF10 |
| 4 | 64,838,474 | 65,257,505 | 419.03 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.017391 | SRD5A2L2 |
| 7 | 64,053,719 | 66,102,199 | 2048.48 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.017391 | FLJ25037 ZNF92 VKORC1L1 ASL TPST1 LOC285908 KCTD7 RABGEF1 LOC441242 FLJ10099 GUSB SBDS H-plk ZNF117 RCP9 ERV3 RSAFD1 |
| 4 | 32,457,740 | 33,101,619 | 643.88 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019034 | PCDH7 |
| 3 | 89,180,521 | 89,604,354 | 423.83 | 0 | 15 | 13 | 0.019269 | EPHA3 |
| 15 | 70,120,662 | 70,754,145 | 633.48 | 0 | 64 | 95 | 0.021826 | MYO9A PARP6 GOLGA HEXA PKM2 ARIH1 GRAMD2 BRUNOL6 HIGD2BP SENP8 GOLGA6 |
| 3 | 48,202,466 | 48,359,392 | 156.93 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0.022393 | NME6 CAMP ZNF589 FBXW12 CDC25A |
| 15 | 70,754,136 | 70,947,067 | 192.93 | 0 | 41 | 55 | 0.02437 | ADPGK BBS4 HIGD2BP |
| 5 | 43,856,692 | 44,427,899 | 571.21 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.033226 | NNT FGF10 |
| 1 | 72,305,094 | 72,616,534 | 311.44 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | NEGR1 |
| 2 | 62,637,346 | 63,744,765 | 1107.42 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | EHBP1 LOC51057 TMEM17 OTX1 MDH1 LOC388955 |
| 2 | 130,854,382 | 131,262,790 | 408.41 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | CFC1 PTPN18 GPR148 FLJ38377 |
| 2 | 189,519,319 | 190,210,280 | 690.96 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | COL5A2 ASNSD1 WDR75 COL3A1 SLC40A1 |
| 5 | 104,186,930 | 104,270,540 | 83.61 | 192.54 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | RAB9P1 |
| 6 | 26,449,041 | 27,411,906 | 962.87 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | ZNF322A HIST1H2BK GUSBL1 HIST1H2AH HMGN4 BTN3A2 BTN3A3 BTN1A1 BTN3A1 BTN2A3 PRSS16 FKSG83 HIST1H2BJ HIST1H2AG BTN2A2 ABT1 BTN2A1 HIST1H4I |
| 6 | 56,430,348 | 57,199,487 | 769.14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | DST C6orf65 KIAA1586 ZNF451 RAB23 BAG2 |
| 7 | 63,337,247 | 64,533,726 | 1196.48 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | ZNF680 ZNF588 FLJ25037 ZNF92 ZNF679 ZNF273 ZNF138 LOC168474 H-plk ZNF117 ERV3 |
| 7 | 120,773,596 | 120,910,659 | 137.06 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | FAM3C |
| 10 | 80,888,507 | 81,974,337 | 1085.83 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | SFTPD SFTPA2 SFTPA1 C10orf56 MBL1P1 ANXA11 C10orf57 PLAC9 |
| 11 | 57,116,992 | 58,215,812 | 1098.82 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | OR9Q1 SERPING1 TXNDC14 GLYAT OR9I1 OR10W1 CNTF CTNND1 OR6Q1 OR5B21 OR1S1 OR5B12 LPXN HEAB OR9Q2 OR1S2 OR10Q1 LOC399898 OR5B17 ZFP91 YPEL4 MED19 OR5B3 OR5B2 C11orf31 ZDHHCS |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|----|----|----------|---|
| 12 | 55,608,851 | 55,788,449 | 179.60 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | RDH16 SDR-O STAT6 TAC3 ADMR MYO1A KIAA0286 ZBTB39 NAB2 |
| 15 | 72,814,933 | 73,405,467 | 590.53 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | CYP1A2 PPCDC COMMD4 SCAMP2 LMAN1L C15orf17 COX5A C15orf39 MPI RPP25 CSK LOC554175 SCAMP5 ULK3 CPLX3 |
| 16 | 30,463,540 | 31,271,994 | 808.45 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | ZNF668 ITGAM VKORC1 CTF1 MYST1 RNF40 STX4A FUS SRCAP BCL7C FBXL19 SETD1A STX1B2 PRSS36 ITGAX FBS1 PRSS8 LOC283932 LOC493829 MGC13024 ZNF688 ZNF646 MGC3121 PYCARD PHKG2 ZNF689 HSD3B7 BCKDK MGC13138 FLJ32130 PYDC1 LOC90835 |
| 17 | 24,254,805 | 24,915,990 | 661.19 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036696 | MYO18A PHF12 CRYBA1 NUFIP2 TIAF1 SEZ6 LOC116236 TAOK1 PIPOX |
| 11 | 55,235,017 | 56,424,204 | 1189.19 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.037346 | TRIM51 LRRCS5 OR9G4 OR5T3 OR5D13 OR5W2 OR5AS1 OR8I2 OR8H1 OR5R1 OR5M1 OR5AP2 OR5M11 OR5I1 OR8K3 OR5D16 OR5T2 OR8K1 OR8J1 OR5M10 OR5AR1 OR9G1 OR8K5 OR5J2 OR5T1 OR8U8 OR5AK2 OR4C6 OR5D14 OR5D18 OR8J3 OR5L2 OR10AG1 OR5F1 OR8H2 OR5M9 OR5L1 OR5M8 OR8H3 OR5M3 |
| 15 | 28,157,206 | 29,159,268 | 1002.06 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.037346 | CHRFAM7A FAM7A2 KIAA1018 TJP1 MTMR10 TRPM1 |
| 19 | 42,119,719 | 42,355,878 | 236.16 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.037346 | ZNF420 ZNF568 ZNF585A |
| 7 | 64,407,931 | 64,533,726 | 125.80 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 0.038496 | ZNF92 |
| 1 | 153,467,814 | 154,218,253 | 750.44 | 0 | 24 | 29 | 0.04007 | CLK2 ASH1L MSTO1 RLN3R2 GBA SCAMP3 FDPS PKLR RIT1 DAP3 C1orf104 GON4 HCN3 ARHGFE2 C1orf2 RUSC1 KIAA0907 SYT11 YY1AP1 |
| 3 | 48,202,466 | 48,349,454 | 146.99 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.04132 | CAMP ZNF589 NME6 CDC25A |
| 8 | 34,159,707 | 34,602,339 | 442.63 | 582.73 | 6 | 3 | 0.04132 | UNC5D DUSP26 |
| 19 | 23,276,616 | 24,152,378 | 875.76 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.04132 | LOC388524 ZNF91 ZNF675 ZNF254 ZNF539 ZNF681 |
| 3 | 83,609,285 | 84,152,607 | 543.32 | 938.22 | 5 | 2 | 0.044381 | CADM2 GBE1 |
| 3 | 161,899,602 | 163,005,957 | 1106.36 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044381 | PPM1L NMD3 C3orf57 B3GALT3 ARL14 |
| 4 | 32,457,740 | 33,292,809 | 835.07 | 1700.22 | 5 | 2 | 0.044381 | PCDH7 CENTD1 |
| 6 | 101,589,100 | 101,953,275 | 364.18 | 0.31 | 5 | 2 | 0.044381 | ASCC3 GRIK2 |
| 7 | 110,270,913 | 111,083,465 | 812.55 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044381 | IMMP2L LRRN3 DOCK4 |
| 7 | 126,670,433 | 127,542,247 | 871.81 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044381 | GCC1 SND1 GRM8 LOC168850 PAX4 LRRC4 ARF5 NAG8 FSCN3 |
| 11 | 88,097,077 | 89,081,987 | 984.91 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044381 | NOX4 GRM5 PSMAL TYR |
| 19 | 42,063,572 | 42,669,449 | 605.88 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044381 | ZNF420 ZNF383 ZNF569 ZNF568 ZNF345 HKR1 ZNF585B ZNF585A ZNF570 |
| 2 | 148,171,771 | 148,672,202 | 500.43 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | ORC4L ACVR2A |
| 2 | 161,604,026 | 162,336,552 | 732.53 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | PSMD14 TBR1 SLC4A10 TANK |
| 3 | 79,129,159 | 79,494,882 | 365.72 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | ROBO1 |
| 3 | 131,726,810 | 131,981,992 | 255.18 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | PIK3R4 FLJ35880 |
| 5 | 139,219,077 | 139,329,099 | 110.02 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | NRG2 |
| 7 | 119,113,463 | 119,244,423 | 130.96 | 456.54 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | KCND2 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|----|----|----------|--|
| 8 | 67,642,365 | 68,530,031 | 887.67 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | C8orf45 LOC286187 CSPP1 CPA6 VCPIP1 ARFGEF1 SGK3 C8orf44 COPSS |
| 8 | 89,831,029 | 89,933,336 | 102.31 | 422.19 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | MMP16 |
| 10 | 104,188,229 | 104,203,492 | 15.26 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | C10orf95 |
| 14 | 41,025,847 | 41,091,740 | 65.89 | 55.35 | 4 | 1 | 0.044635 | LRFN5 |
| 6 | 62,760,137 | 63,231,998 | 471.86 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 0.045056 | KHDRBS2 |

List of rHHs for discovery stage 1 population cluster 6. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 217 and 434 respectively.

Table 1f Stage 2 Cluster 3

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 17 | 55,582,582 | 56,166,117 | 583.54 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0.003403 | C17orf64 PPM1D USP32 BCAS3 APPBP2 CA4 |
| 3 | 52,444,825 | 52,453,468 | 8.64 | 0 | 16 | 11 | 0.004822 | SEMA3G |
| 17 | 24,675,154 | 24,908,731 | 233.58 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.006922 | TAOK1 NUFIP2 LOC116236 |
| 17 | 54,871,776 | 55,146,813 | 275.04 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.006922 | DHX40 CLTC PTRH2 TMEM49 YPEL2 |
| 17 | 54,922,333 | 56,166,117 | 1243.78 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0.008337 | DHX40 C17orf64 PPM1D ABC1 USP32 LOC51136 TMEM49 RPS6KB1 CLTC PTRH2 CA4 BCAS3 TUBD1 APPBP2 |
| 3 | 96,327,642 | 96,396,002 | 68.36 | 999.32 | 10 | 5 | 0.008465 | NSUN3 |
| 1 | 28,451,582 | 29,102,336 | 650.75 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0.008821 | PHACTR4 RAB42 YTHDF2 GMEB1 OPRD1 SESN2 MED18 RCC1 TAF12 EPB41 TRSPAP1 |
| 10 | 37,886,527 | 38,295,995 | 409.47 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0.008821 | ZNF25 ZNF248 |
| 14 | 45,406,142 | 45,820,357 | 414.22 | 613.99 | 8 | 3 | 0.008855 | C14orf106 RPL10L |
| 3 | 97,650,079 | 98,674,274 | 1024.20 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 0.008927 | ARL6 |
| 15 | 54,359,468 | 55,084,899 | 725.43 | 0 | 17 | 14 | 0.010674 | TEX9 MNS1 SUHW4 TCF12 |
| 1 | 28,083,990 | 28,113,579 | 29.59 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | C1orf38 RPA2 |
| 1 | 75,399,916 | 76,250,268 | 850.35 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | MSH4 SLC44A5 ASB17 ACADM RABGGTB ST6GALNAC3 LHX8 |
| 1 | 106,114,035 | 106,236,632 | 122.60 | 1164.3 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | NTNG1 PRMT6 |
| 1 | 188,843,959 | 189,445,799 | 601.84 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | FAM5C |
| 1 | 193,058,963 | 193,433,937 | 374.97 | 1174.90 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | KCNT2 |
| 2 | 117,554,690 | 117,676,894 | 122.20 | 611.83 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | DDX18 |
| 3 | 96,453,317 | 97,442,615 | 989.30 | 1166.40 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | NSUN3 ARL6 |
| 5 | 100,354,764 | 101,574,538 | 1219.77 | 23.05 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | SLCO4C1 ST8SIA4 |
| 7 | 125,255,643 | 125,957,858 | 702.22 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | GRM8 |
| 10 | 116,666,250 | 117,410,105 | 743.86 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | TRUB1 ATRNL1 |
| 11 | 65,818,599 | 65,820,702 | 2.10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | MGC33486 |
| 12 | 43,849,059 | 43,961,112 | 112.05 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | TMEM16F PLEKHA9 |
| 13 | 63,524,248 | 64,076,454 | 552.21 | 309.55 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | OR7E156P |
| 14 | 59,264,894 | 59,662,154 | 397.26 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | RTN1 FLJ46156 C14orf135 |
| 14 | 66,967,424 | 67,018,827 | 51.40 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012509 | FLJ33387 |
| 12 | 108,800,318 | 109,802,238 | 1001.92 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0.017497 | ARPC3 TA-PP2C FLJ21127 FLJ40142 ATPBD1C IFT81 MGC15619 GIT2 PPP1CC RAD9B TCHP ANKRD13 VPS29 ATP2A2 CCDC63 ANAPC7 GLTP C12orf24 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|-----|----------|--|
| 2 | 184,907,717 | 184,985,412 | 77.70 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.018059 | C2orf10 |
| 6 | 75,045,174 | 75,681,347 | 636.17 | 169.42 | 5 | 1 | 0.018059 | COL12A1 CD109 |
| 7 | 114,083,340 | 114,134,390 | 51.05 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.018059 | FOXP2 |
| 12 | 86,455,427 | 86,755,189 | 299.76 | 146.12 | 5 | 1 | 0.018059 | C12orf50 |
| 14 | 34,700,070 | 34,902,417 | 202.35 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.018059 | NFKBIA KIAA0391 PSMA6 |
| 15 | 42,132,228 | 42,775,902 | 643.67 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.018059 | FRMD5 CASC4 EIF3S1 KIAA1840 CTDSPL2 B2M |
| 1 | 49,425,456 | 50,595,152 | 1169.70 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 0.018448 | AGBL4 ELAVL4 FAF1 |
| 3 | 88,948,580 | 89,192,371 | 243.79 | 46.99 | 7 | 3 | 0.019848 | EPHA3 |
| 5 | 137,444,450 | 137,918,000 | 473.55 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0.019848 | GFRA3 WNT8A JMJD1B BRD8 CDC25C ETF1 EGR1 CDC23 REEP2 KIF20A FAM53C NME5 |
| 9 | 122,399,025 | 123,168,845 | 769.82 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019887 | CEP1 C5 PSMD5 TRAF1 PHF19 STOM CDK5RAP2 RAB14 GSN FBXW2 |
| 12 | 33,403,499 | 34,717,841 | 1314.34 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019887 | ALG10 SYT10 |
| 12 | 109,770,460 | 109,796,312 | 25.85 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019887 | CCDC63 |
| 15 | 42,350,178 | 42,775,902 | 425.72 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019887 | CASC4 EIF3S1 KIAA1840 CTDSPL2 B2M |
| 3 | 48,149,214 | 48,481,308 | 332.09 | 0 | 17 | 16 | 0.022942 | NME6 CAMP ZNF589 PLXNB1 FBXW12 TREX1 CCDC51 CDC25A CCDC72 |
| 17 | 38,094,923 | 38,315,794 | 220.87 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0.024064 | RAMP2 EZH1 CNTNAP1 BECN1 PSME3 G6PC FLJ31222 CNTD AOC2 LOC90586 AOC3 WNK4 VPS25 CCDC56 |
| 5 | 12,232,005 | 12,682,482 | 450.48 | 274.89 | 14 | 12 | 0.024498 | CTNND2 |
| 12 | 109,824,626 | 109,842,617 | 17.99 | 0 | 26 | 30 | 0.026818 | MYL2 |
| 3 | 51,388,422 | 52,237,490 | 849.07 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 0.027384 | GRM2 IQCF2 DUSP7 ALAS1 VPRBP RAD54L2 IQCF1 ARMET ABHD14A DOCK3 WDR51A PARP3 GPR62 TEX264 PCBP4 RPL29 TLR9 ABHD14B ACY1 RNU3IP2 RBM15B |
| 4 | 151,437,641 | 152,368,667 | 931.03 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 0.027384 | LRBA MAB21L2 SH3D19 RPS3A RNU73 |
| 10 | 37,272,335 | 38,295,995 | 1023.66 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 0.027384 | ANKRD30A ZNF25 ZNF248 |
| 3 | 52,154,126 | 52,230,784 | 76.66 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0.027688 | ALAS1 TLR9 WDR51A |
| 3 | 51,326,096 | 51,808,661 | 482.57 | 0 | 82 | 127 | 0.029595 | GRM2 DOCK3 VPRBP RAD54L2 ARMET TEX264 IQCF2 RBM15B |
| 7 | 83,835,135 | 84,832,369 | 997.23 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0.031045 | SEMA3D SEMA3A |
| 12 | 110,118,664 | 110,140,615 | 21.95 | 0 | 66 | 99 | 0.03335 | CUTL2 |
| 3 | 50,682,083 | 51,368,414 | 686.33 | 0 | 89 | 141 | 0.034344 | DOCK3 |
| 2 | 196,786,698 | 196,941,944 | 155.25 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.034993 | HECW2 |
| 17 | 55,107,560 | 56,166,117 | 1058.56 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.034993 | C17orf64 PPM1D ABC1 USP32 LOC51136 TMEM49 RPS6KB1 PTRH2 CA4 BCAS3 CLTC TUBD1 APPBP2 |
| 20 | 33,262,612 | 33,350,919 | 88.31 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.034993 | MMP24 C20orf128 C20orf127 ITGB4BP C20orf44 |
| 1 | 72,070,354 | 72,154,184 | 83.83 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | NEGR1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---|---|----------|---|
| 1 | 103,248,767 | 104,152,300 | 903.53 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | RNPC3 AMY2B AMY2A AMY1A AMY1B COL11A1 AMY1C |
| 1 | 104,787,242 | 104,790,148 | 2.91 | 746.81 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | AMY1C |
| 1 | 174,672,616 | 175,107,669 | 435.05 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | PAPPA2 ASTN |
| 2 | 62,875,554 | 63,747,093 | 871.54 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | LOC51057 EHBP1 OTX1 MDH1 LOC388955 |
| 2 | 96,440,369 | 96,949,663 | 509.29 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | ARID5A FLJ10081 LOC51252 LMAN2L ANKRD39 SEMA4C CNNM3 CNNM4 BRRN1 ANKRD23 |
| 2 | 162,047,297 | 162,557,972 | 510.68 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | TBR1 SLC4A10 DPP4 |
| 3 | 83,742,555 | 84,916,203 | 1173.65 | 942.12 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | CADM2 GBE1 |
| 3 | 88,545,295 | 88,561,356 | 16.06 | 256.54 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | C3orf38 |
| 3 | 122,754,748 | 122,768,183 | 13.44 | 7.20 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | POLQ ARGFX |
| 4 | 32,237,710 | 32,250,599 | 12.89 | 1480.19 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | PCDH7 |
| 4 | 72,813,981 | 73,790,935 | 976.95 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | ADAMTS3 NPFFR2 GC |
| 4 | 144,415,986 | 144,566,689 | 150.70 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | GAB1 USP38 |
| 4 | 152,674,789 | 153,073,117 | 398.33 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | PET112L |
| 5 | 44,431,772 | 44,682,210 | 250.44 | 7.23 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | FGF10 MRPS30 |
| 5 | 87,114,798 | 88,222,710 | 1107.91 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | MGC33214 MEF2C CCNH |
| 5 | 104,401,279 | 104,967,637 | 566.36 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | NUDT12 RAB9P1 |
| 5 | 136,962,383 | 137,980,941 | 1018.56 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | KLHL3 C5orf5 GFRA3 PKD2L2 WNT8A NPY6R JMJD1B BRD8 CDC25C ETF1 HSPA9B HNRPA0 MYOT EGR1 CDC23 REEP2 KIF20A FAM53C NME5 |
| 6 | 47,446,050 | 47,813,001 | 366.95 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | CD2AP GPR115 GPR111 TNFRSF21 |
| 6 | 50,056,018 | 50,119,755 | 63.74 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | CRISP1 |
| 6 | 79,372,896 | 79,913,349 | 540.45 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | IRAK1BP1 PHIP HMGN3 |
| 6 | 140,202,811 | 141,369,259 | 1166.45 | 466.04 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | CITED2 NMBR |
| 7 | 109,435,065 | 109,603,374 | 168.31 | 486.97 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | IMMP2L |
| 10 | 23,412,062 | 23,440,399 | 28.34 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | MSRB2 |
| 10 | 41,677,980 | 42,727,244 | 1049.26 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | BMS1L MGC16291 ZNF11B DUXAP3 |
| 10 | 73,556,312 | 74,383,141 | 826.83 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | OIT3 C10orf42 CBARA1 DNAJB12 DDIT4 C10orf104 ASCC1 PLA2G12B |
| 12 | 32,883,406 | 34,717,841 | 1834.44 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | PKP2 SYT10 ALG10 |
| 12 | 82,713,396 | 83,756,207 | 1042.81 | 42.55 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | SLC6A15 TMTC2 |
| 12 | 86,886,923 | 87,959,308 | 1072.39 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | C12orf29 KITLG DUSP6 TMTC3 CEP290 C12orf50 |
| 15 | 39,008,359 | 39,634,468 | 626.11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | CHP INOC1 OIP5 LTK EXDL1 NUSAP1 CHAC1 RTF1 NDUFAF1 RPAP1 ITPKA DLL4 TYRO3 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|-----|----------|---|
| 15 | 62,135,911 | 63,011,807 | 875.90 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | TRIP4 RBPMS2 KIAA0101 SNX1 PLEKHQ1 CSNK1G1 OAZ2 ZNF609 PPIB ANKDD1A SNX22 FAM96A C15orf20 |
| 16 | 28,240,912 | 29,582,827 | 1341.92 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | LOC440350 EIF3S8 LOC440348 ATXN2L LAT BOLA2 SULT1A4 SULT1A3 SULT1A1 ATP2A1 LOC112869 CLN3 P8 SPN NFATC2IP LOC400509 SBK1 RABEP2 SPIN1 SULT1A2 SH2B TUFM CD19 APOB48R IL27 LAT1-3TM |
| 17 | 15,272,242 | 15,766,813 | 494.57 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | TRIM16 FAM18B2 MEIS3P1 MGC51025 NBLA10383 ADORA2B CDRT1 ZNF286 |
| 17 | 19,598,673 | 20,640,829 | 1042.16 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | SPECC1 MGC87631 AKAP10 ULK2 ALDH3A1 |
| 17 | 21,679,693 | 22,775,097 | 1095.40 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037527 | FAM27L WSB1 KSR1 |
| 2 | 131,246,068 | 131,877,774 | 631.71 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.039087 | PLEKHB2 POTE2 LOC130074 ARHGEF4 FLJ38377 LOC401010 |
| 11 | 47,180,838 | 47,309,887 | 129.05 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.039087 | MADD NR1H3 MYBPC3 ACP2 DDB2 |
| 15 | 42,742,701 | 43,146,450 | 403.75 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.039087 | C15orf43 SORD KIAA1840 RNF36 B2M |
| 3 | 48,516,020 | 48,548,315 | 32.30 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 0.041496 | PFKFB4 SCOTIN |
| 3 | 50,215,342 | 50,312,036 | 96.69 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.042986 | IFRD2 GNAI2 SEMA3B C3orf45 HYAL3 SLC38A3 NAT6 |
| 6 | 26,247,375 | 26,379,692 | 132.32 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.042986 | HIST1H3D HIST1H4G HIST1H2BD HIST1H4D HIST1H1D HIST1H2BF HIST1H2BG HIST1H2AE HIST1H2BH HIST1H4E HIST1H3G HIST1H1E HIST1H2BE HIST1H3F HIST1H2AC HIST1H3E HIST1H2AD HIST1H4F |
| 10 | 48,481,839 | 49,146,922 | 665.08 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.042986 | PTPN20B FRMPD2 |
| 10 | 69,638,195 | 70,065,576 | 427.38 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.042986 | MAWBP RUFY2 SLC25A16 FLJ14437 HNRPH3 CXXC6 ATOH7 |
| 17 | 54,834,525 | 54,842,320 | 7.80 | 0.65 | 6 | 3 | 0.042986 | YPEL2 |
| 2 | 186,264,709 | 187,087,060 | 822.35 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0.04325 | FLJ44048 FSIP2 LEREPO4 |
| 2 | 95,754,597 | 96,206,266 | 451.67 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0.043659 | LOC400986 LOC150763 ADRA2B ASTL DUSP2 TRIM43 STARD7 |
| 8 | 50,614,095 | 51,050,357 | 436.26 | 0 | 66 | 101 | 0.044008 | C8orf22 SNTG1 |
| 8 | 50,863,839 | 51,100,596 | 236.76 | 0 | 67 | 103 | 0.04519 | SNTG1 |
| 1 | 45,283,888 | 46,517,353 | 1233.47 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | RAD54L C1orf190 TESK2 GPBP1L1 IPP POMGNT1 MAST2 NASP PRDX1 MMACHC TMEM69 PIK3R3 GLOXD1 MUTYH TSPAN1 UROD CCDC17 TOE1 AKR1A1 LRRC41 |
| 1 | 46,507,379 | 46,668,228 | 160.85 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | NSUN4 RAD54L LRRC41 UQCRH FAAH |
| 1 | 144,300,134 | 144,417,650 | 117.52 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | POLR3C CD160 ZNF364 NUDT17 |
| 2 | 27,246,534 | 28,468,298 | 1221.76 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | FLJ13646 BRE SLC5A6 C2orf16 IFT172 RBKS SLC4A1AP SLC30A3 PPM1G SNX17 DNAJC5G GTF3C2 TRIM54 SUPT7L CAD MRPL33 NRBP1 FNDC4 KRTCAP3 MPV17 EIF2B4 FTHL3 C2orf28 ZNF512 GCKR XAB1 FOSL2 ZNF513 UCN |
| 2 | 95,401,820 | 96,507,994 | 1106.17 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | FAHD2A TRIM43 LOC400986 LOC150763 ADRA2B BRRN1 ASTL DUSP2 WDR39 STARD7 CSEN ASCC3L1 TMEM127 KIAA1754L ARID5A |
| 2 | 161,613,247 | 162,618,649 | 1005.40 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | PSMD14 TBR1 SLC4A10 TANK DPP4 |
| 2 | 188,256,322 | 188,469,784 | 213.46 | 128.86 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | TFPI |
| 2 | 193,043,904 | 193,754,540 | 710.64 | 276.01 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | TMEFF2 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|---|----------|---|
| 3 | 85,964,415 | 86,069,410 | 105.00 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | CADM2 |
| 3 | 86,365,276 | 87,069,510 | 704.23 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | VGLL3 CADM2 |
| 3 | 130,420,327 | 131,114,469 | 694.14 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | C3orf47 MBD4 PLXND1 H1FOO TMCC1 COPG C3orf37 IFT122 C3orf25 RHO H1FX |
| 3 | 139,501,031 | 140,467,990 | 966.96 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | PIK3CB FLJ46210 LOC389151 FOXL2 BPESC1 FAM62C MRPS22 CEP70 MRAS FAIM TXNDC6 |
| 5 | 136,403,949 | 136,454,266 | 50.32 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | SPOCK |
| 5 | 139,228,155 | 139,390,871 | 162.72 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | NRG2 |
| 6 | 63,908,236 | 64,662,893 | 754.66 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | GLULD1 PHF3 PTP4A1 |
| 6 | 65,486,749 | 65,508,791 | 22.04 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | EGFL11 |
| 6 | 81,978,615 | 82,529,275 | 550.66 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | FAM46A |
| 6 | 100,986,372 | 101,953,275 | 966.90 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | ASCC3 GRIK2 SIM1 |
| 7 | 86,233,862 | 86,554,038 | 320.18 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | KIAA1324L GRMB DMTF1 |
| 7 | 113,691,297 | 114,134,390 | 443.09 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | FOXP2 |
| 8 | 7,157,150 | 8,146,665 | 989.52 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | DEFB109 DEFB103A DEFB105B DEFB4 LOC401447 DEFB105A DEFB106A SPAG11 DEFB104A |
| 8 | 34,246,490 | 34,640,824 | 394.33 | 669.51 | 5 | 2 | 0.045903 | UNC5D DUSP26 |
| 8 | 116,967,812 | 117,306,506 | 338.69 | 217.41 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | TRPS1 EIF3S3 |
| 12 | 84,317,328 | 84,985,902 | 668.57 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | MGAT4C PAMCI CART1 NTS |
| 17 | 24,290,020 | 24,908,731 | 618.71 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.045903 | MYO18A CRYBA1 NUFIP2 TIAF1 SEZ6 TAOK1 PHF12 PIPOX LOC116236 |

List of rHHs for replication stage 2 population cluster 3. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 306 and 606 respectively.

Table 1g Stage 2 Cluster 4

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 8 | 111,983,792 | 112,098,047 | 114.26 | 927.19 | 5 | 0 | 0.003824 | KCNV1 |
| 12 | 85,024,867 | 85,824,120 | 799.25 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.003824 | MGAT4C |
| 20 | 32,597,214 | 33,277,616 | 680.40 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 0.014686 | TP53INP2 ACSS2 NCOA6 C20orf31 MAP1LC3A TRPC4AP PROCR GGT3 GSS CDC91L1 MYH7B HMG4L C20orf127 MMP24 |
| 3 | 163,680,829 | 163,739,058 | 58.23 | 1108.26 | 5 | 1 | 0.016805 | C3orf57 |
| 19 | 22,522,613 | 23,028,643 | 506.03 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.018203 | ZNF91 ZNF676 |
| 13 | 54,564,640 | 55,195,142 | 630.50 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0.027241 | LOC387930 |
| 7 | 98,715,203 | 99,260,475 | 545.27 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 0.027287 | CYP3A5 CYP3A7 CYP3A4 ZNF655 PTC1 G10 ZNF498 ARPC1B ZFP95 CPSF4 ZNF394 LOC285989 DKFZp727G131 ARPC1A PDAP1 MYH16 ATP5J2 CYP3A43 |
| 2 | 152,387,708 | 152,918,690 | 530.98 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.035632 | STAM2 CACNB4 FMNL2 ARL5 |
| 2 | 187,211,091 | 187,384,199 | 173.11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.03624 | KIAA1946 ITGAV ZSWIM2 |
| 10 | 48,221,579 | 49,074,485 | 852.91 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.03624 | PTPN20B FRMPD2 |
| 12 | 121,217,128 | 121,532,326 | 315.20 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.03624 | RSN ZCCHC8 IL31 LRRC43 VPS33A B3GNT4 DIABLO |
| 15 | 63,023,928 | 63,135,537 | 111.61 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.03624 | RASL12 SPG21 MTFMT ANKDD1A OSTbeta |
| 20 | 33,183,694 | 33,277,616 | 93.92 | 0 | 18 | 20 | 0.038777 | PROCR C20orf31 C20orf127 MMP24 |
| 1 | 50,671,566 | 51,362,243 | 690.68 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.039844 | FAF1 CDKN2C RNF11 |
| 2 | 194,041,941 | 195,037,928 | 995.99 | 1191.85 | 4 | 1 | 0.043788 | TMEFF2 SLC39A10 |
| 8 | 112,667,537 | 113,416,432 | 748.90 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043788 | CSMD3 |
| 4 | 71,771,262 | 72,211,493 | 440.23 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 0.048828 | RUFY3 GRSF1 DCK MOBKL1A SAS10 |

List of rHs for replication stage 2 population cluster 4. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 93 and 186 respectively.

Table 1h Stage 2 Cluster 5

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 2 | 88,475,282 | 89,868,877 | 1393.60 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.001338 | RPIA LOC651928 FLJ25369 EIF2AK3 GeneID:28881 GeneID:28874 GeneID:3514 GeneID:28913 GeneID:28883 GeneID:28912 GeneID:28299 GeneID:28919 GeneID:28885 GeneID:28950 GeneID:28930 GeneID:28906 GeneID:28875 GeneID:28935 GeneID:28869 GeneID:28940 GeneID:28903 GeneID:28876 GeneID:28902 GeneID:28915 GeneID:28931 GeneID:28896 GeneID:28933 GeneID:28937 GeneID:28923 GeneID:28870 GeneID:28892 GeneID:28900 |
| 7 | 98,719,135 | 99,526,758 | 807.62 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0.001561 | CYP3A5 CYP3A7 CYP3A4 ZNF655 AZGP1 PTC1 G10 ZNF498 ARPC1B ZFP95 CPSF4 CYP3A43 ZNF394 LOC285989 DKFZp727G131 ARPC1A ZKSCAN1 COPS6 PDAP1 ZNF38 MYH16 ZNF3 TRIM4 ATP5J2 |
| 3 | 49,581,979 | 50,133,778 | 551.80 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0.003286 | RBM5 MST1R BSN IHPK1 CAMKV APEH RNF123 RBM6 UBE1L TRAIIP MON1A C3orf54 LOC389118 GMPPB MST1 AMIGO3 |
| 2 | 187,270,600 | 187,582,053 | 311.45 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.004049 | ZSWIM2 KIAA1946 |
| 6 | 26,866,458 | 27,724,244 | 857.79 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.004049 | HIST1H2BK ZNF184 GUSBL1 ZNF204 HIST1H2AH LOC441136 PRSS16 FKS683 HIST1H2BJ HIST1H2AG HIST1H4I HIST1H2BL |
| 7 | 119,435,323 | 119,559,697 | 124.37 | 141.26 | 5 | 0 | 0.004049 | KCND2 |
| 16 | 31,453,119 | 34,101,480 | 2648.36 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.004049 | TP53TG3 ERAF ZNF720 FLJ43855 FLJ46121 ZNF267 LOC441762 MGC34800 LOC440366 MGC3020 HERC2P4 |
| 16 | 69,623,579 | 69,648,589 | 25.01 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.004049 | HYDIN |
| 16 | 31,343,178 | 31,537,650 | 194.47 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0.008558 | ERAF ARMC5 SLC5A2 C16orf58 COX6A2 TGFB11 ITGAD MGC3020 |
| 8 | 91,886,818 | 92,104,497 | 217.68 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0.010967 | EFCBP1 TMEM55A |
| 2 | 137,728,653 | 138,329,393 | 600.74 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012225 | HNMT |
| 2 | 187,270,600 | 188,286,647 | 1016.05 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012225 | ZSWIM2 TFPI CALCRL KIAA1946 |
| 3 | 88,819,045 | 90,559,061 | 1740.02 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012225 | EPHA3 |
| 6 | 27,599,278 | 28,141,484 | 542.21 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012225 | ZNF184 HIST1H2BL OR2B2 OR2B6 HIST1H4J HIST1H4L HIST1H2AL HIST1H1B HIST1H2BN HIST1H2BO HIST1H4K ZNF165 HIST1H2AM HIST1H3J HIST1H2AK HIST1H2AI HIST1H2BM HIST1H3H HIST1H2AJ |
| 8 | 35,449,698 | 36,091,383 | 641.69 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012225 | UNC5D |
| 14 | 39,330,910 | 39,413,454 | 82.54 | 359.54 | 4 | 0 | 0.012225 | FBXO33 |
| 16 | 69,623,579 | 70,512,901 | 889.32 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012225 | CALB2 AP1G1 HYDIN PHLPL ZNF19 CHST4 TAT KIAA0174 MARVELD3 LOC55565 ZNF23 FLJ11171 |
| 22 | 39,690,162 | 40,199,571 | 509.41 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.012225 | TOB2 EP300 PHF5A RANGAP1 TEF RBX1 ZC3H7B L3MBTL2 ACO2 |
| 5 | 21,899,711 | 22,127,725 | 228.01 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0.016897 | CDH12 |
| 2 | 21,903,121 | 22,470,306 | 567.19 | 982.67 | 5 | 1 | 0.017599 | APOB |
| 2 | 177,863,367 | 178,794,325 | 930.96 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.017599 | AGPS PDE11A DRB1 DKFZp451M2119 OSBPL6 FLJ30990 FLJ13946 |
| 3 | 161,253,089 | 162,285,936 | 1032.85 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.017599 | IL12A TRIM59 KPNA4 PPM1L IFT80 SMC4L1 ARL14 B3GALT3 |
| 4 | 132,420,036 | 133,099,653 | 679.62 | 1190.27 | 5 | 1 | 0.017599 | PCDH10 |
| 22 | 39,391,662 | 39,591,261 | 199.60 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.017599 | GPR24 SLC25A17 ST13 DNAJB7 |
| 1 | 145,614,797 | 145,640,129 | 25.33 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0.018275 | ACP6 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|----|----|----------|--|
| 2 | 88,378,005 | 88,457,593 | 79.59 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0.018275 | FLJ10916 FLJ25369 |
| 2 | 96,178,964 | 96,348,789 | 169.83 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0.018275 | WDR39 STARD7 ASCC3L1 TMEM127 DUSP2 KIAA1754L |
| 8 | 85,996,580 | 87,104,406 | 1107.83 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019329 | CA13 REXO1L1 LRRCC1 E2F5 LOC138046 CA2 PSKH2 CA3 CA1 |
| 12 | 83,763,772 | 84,609,030 | 845.26 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019329 | LRRIQ1 SLC6A15 PAMCI CART1 |
| 17 | 42,663,046 | 42,758,056 | 95.01 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.019329 | ITGB3 MYL4 C17orf57 |
| 7 | 62,754,013 | 62,951,888 | 197.88 | 374.39 | 14 | 12 | 0.023519 | LOC401354 ZNF679 |
| 8 | 92,065,293 | 92,104,497 | 39.20 | 0 | 24 | 27 | 0.026284 | TMEM55A |
| 15 | 43,503,089 | 43,527,684 | 24.60 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 0.026424 | C15orf48 SPATA5L1 |
| 3 | 50,264,857 | 50,584,628 | 319.77 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0.0265 | TUSC2 C3orf18 TMEM115 IFRD2 CACNA2D2 HYAL1 ZMYND10 TUSC4 SEMA3B RASSF1 C3orf45 GNAI2 HYAL3 HYAL2 HEMK1 CYB561D2 NAT6 |
| 3 | 96,569,961 | 96,763,711 | 193.75 | 1241.64 | 18 | 18 | 0.0265 | NSUN3 |
| 3 | 47,573,667 | 48,359,392 | 785.73 | 0 | 15 | 14 | 0.029561 | MAP4 NME6 SMARCC1 CAMP ZNF589 DHX30 CSPG5 FBXW12 CDC25A |
| 12 | 109,837,939 | 111,176,330 | 1338.39 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0.030012 | MYL2 ATXN2 BRAP C12orf51 CUTL2 ALDH2 C12orf30 FAM109A LNK ACAD10 C12orf47 C12orf8 TRAFD1 MAPKAPK5 TMEM116 |
| 6 | 27,871,573 | 27,882,803 | 11.23 | 0.43 | 12 | 10 | 0.03147 | HIST1H2BL |
| 3 | 48,388,541 | 48,599,044 | 210.50 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.033899 | COL7A1 SCOTIN PLXNB1 PFKFB4 TREX1 CCDC51 UCN2 FBXW12 CCDC72 |
| 10 | 22,384,234 | 22,788,915 | 404.68 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.033899 | COMMD3 SPAG6 DNAJC1 PCGF4 |
| 12 | 109,815,399 | 109,842,617 | 27.22 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.033899 | CCDC63 MYL2 |
| 8 | 100,176,109 | 101,062,189 | 886.08 | 0 | 14 | 13 | 0.034333 | VPS13B RGS22 COX6C |
| 3 | 47,894,539 | 47,965,492 | 70.95 | 0 | 18 | 19 | 0.036101 | MAP4 |
| 1 | 51,113,315 | 51,798,972 | 685.66 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | FAF1 RNF11 EPS15 CDKN2C |
| 1 | 72,124,825 | 72,843,006 | 718.18 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | NEGR1 |
| 1 | 80,053,594 | 80,418,816 | 365.22 | 1151.24 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | IFI44 |
| 1 | 174,702,190 | 175,083,033 | 380.84 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | PAPPA2 |
| 2 | 83,328,343 | 83,454,796 | 126.45 | 916.52 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | LOC388965 |
| 2 | 116,108,246 | 116,797,239 | 688.99 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | DPP10 |
| 2 | 136,776,376 | 137,286,278 | 509.90 | 184.18 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | CXCR4 |
| 2 | 185,024,702 | 185,917,555 | 892.85 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | C2orf10 FSIP2 |
| 2 | 200,418,951 | 200,738,211 | 319.26 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | FLJ22555 FLJ38973 DNATP6 FLJ37953 |
| 2 | 201,044,874 | 202,076,828 | 1031.95 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | BZW1 MGC39518 CFLAR CASP10 TRAK2 AOX2 KCTD18 ALS2CR2 SGOL2 NIF3L1 ORC2L AOX1 DNATP6 ALS2CR12 NDUFB3 CASP8 PPI3 ALS2CR11 CLK1 |
| 3 | 42,160,566 | 42,200,955 | 40.39 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | TRAK1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|---|---|----------|--|
| 3 | 55,781,036 | 56,755,043 | 974.01 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | CAST1 ARHGEF3 C3orf63 CCDC66 |
| 4 | 45,336,416 | 45,401,994 | 65.58 | 330.55 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | GABRG1 |
| 4 | 104,049,242 | 104,710,262 | 661.02 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | LOC133308 BDH2 CENPE LOC150159 TACR3 |
| 4 | 128,298,777 | 129,531,273 | 1232.50 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | SLC25A31 LARP2 PGRMC2 PDZD6 MGC33302 PLK4 FLJ21106 HSPA4L |
| 5 | 29,950,078 | 30,154,264 | 204.19 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | CDH6 |
| 5 | 41,828,046 | 42,653,249 | 825.20 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | GHR FBXO4 LOC285636 OXCT1 |
| 5 | 42,908,813 | 43,430,535 | 521.72 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | SEPP1 ZNF131 HMGS1 FLJ10246 MGC42105 LOC153684 CCL28 LOC389289 |
| 6 | 50,728,920 | 51,055,980 | 327.06 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | TFAP2B TFAP2D |
| 6 | 97,656,784 | 98,289,833 | 633.05 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | C6orf167 KIAA1900 |
| 7 | 117,515,414 | 118,009,548 | 494.13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | ANKRD7 LSM8 |
| 8 | 113,722,276 | 114,824,894 | 1102.62 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | CSMD3 |
| 10 | 89,485,344 | 89,564,941 | 79.60 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | ATAD1 PAPSS2 |
| 10 | 103,495,326 | 104,528,601 | 1033.28 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | C10orf76 GBF1 SUFU CUEDC2 NFKB2 NOLC1 PPRC1 C10orf77 PSD ACTR1A ELOVL3 TRIM8 SFXN2 FGF8 KCNIP2 HPS6 ARL3 MGEA5 LDB1 C10orf95 C10orf26 PITX3 NPM3 FBXL15 |
| 11 | 66,577,304 | 67,022,738 | 445.43 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | FBXL11 RPS6KB2 AIP ADRBK1 PPP1CA RHOD ANKRD13D RAD9A TBC1D10C POLD4 CLCF1 CORO1B CABP4 FLJ21749 SSH3 PTPRCAP GPR152 PITPNM1 |
| 11 | 104,383,013 | 105,008,868 | 625.86 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | GRIA4 ICEBERG COP1 INCA CASP5 CASP1 |
| 11 | 107,128,834 | 107,347,799 | 218.97 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | SLC35F2 RAB39 |
| 12 | 56,266,216 | 56,413,599 | 147.38 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | OS9 GALGT GEFT DTX3 KIF5A CENTG1 PIP5K2C SLC26A10 |
| 12 | 86,332,557 | 87,755,618 | 1423.06 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | C12orf50 C12orf29 KITLG TMTC3 CEP290 |
| 13 | 55,454,251 | 56,463,195 | 1008.94 | 149.86 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | FLJ40296 |
| 13 | 56,016,237 | 57,077,004 | 1060.77 | 26.78 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | FLJ40296 PCDH17 |
| 13 | 82,265,803 | 82,987,208 | 721.41 | 362.14 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | SPRY2 SLITRK1 |
| 15 | 42,752,594 | 42,888,343 | 135.75 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | RNF36 B2M KIAA1840 |
| 15 | 43,215,739 | 43,233,448 | 17.71 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | DUOX1 |
| 16 | 30,102,515 | 30,389,995 | 287.48 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | CD2BP2 SULT1A3 LOC51333 SEPHS2 SEPT1 XTP3 TPA ZNF553 LOC595101 TBC1D10B MYLPF CORO1A ITGAL LOC440354 |
| 16 | 30,463,540 | 31,189,252 | 725.71 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | ZNF668 VKORC1 CTF1 MYST1 RNF40 STX4A FUS SRCAP BCL7C FBXL19 SETD1A STX1B2 PRSS36 FBS1 PRSS8 ITGAM LOC283932 LOC493829 MGC13024 ZNF688 ZNF646 MGC3121 PYCARD PHKG2 ZNF689 HSD3B7 BCKDK MGC13138 FLJ32130 PYDC1 LOC90835 |
| 16 | 68,099,877 | 69,171,509 | 1071.63 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | MGC34761 NFAT5 NQO1 WWP2 PDPR DDX19-DDX19L SF3B3 AARS ST3GAL2 LOC348174 DDX19B EXOSC6 FUK COG4 DDX19A NOB1P CYB5-M |
| 17 | 17,658,534 | 18,810,083 | 1151.55 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | DRG2 FLJ35934 LOC654346 LOC220594 FLJ36492 TOM1L2 PRPSAP2 FBXW10 LRRC48 ALKBH5 FLII FAM18B C17orf39 ATPAF2 SREBF1 SLC5A10 MYO15A SMCR8 SHMT1 TOP3A LLGL1 LOC339240 SMCR7 FAM106A |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|----|----|----------|---|
| 17 | 24,936,408 | 25,562,658 | 626.25 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | CORO6 SSH2 GIT1 SLC6A4 FLJ46247 CCDC55 ANKRD13B |
| 17 | 53,856,419 | 54,731,591 | 875.17 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | MTMR4 PRR11 PPM1E TEX14 SEPT4 FAM33A TRIM37 GDPD1 C17orf71 RNF43 C17orf47 RAD51C |
| 17 | 59,176,841 | 59,462,855 | 286.01 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | CD79B DDX42 SCN4A ICAM2 PSMC5 CSH1 CCDC47 CSH2 GH2 SMARCD2 FTSJ3 CSHL1 GH1 ERN1 |
| 18 | 49,437,677 | 50,668,904 | 1231.23 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | C18orf26 DCC STARD6 RAB27B MBD2 C18orf54 POLI |
| 19 | 23,233,776 | 23,502,953 | 269.18 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036856 | ZNF91 ZNF675 |
| 2 | 95,865,668 | 96,163,207 | 297.54 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.03795 | LOC400986 LOC150763 ADRA2B ASTL |
| 2 | 96,178,964 | 96,215,344 | 36.38 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.03795 | STARD7 DUSP2 |
| 5 | 43,763,299 | 44,427,899 | 664.60 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.03795 | NNT FGF10 |
| 7 | 101,901,824 | 102,533,314 | 631.49 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.03795 | POLR2J POLR2J3 RASA4 POLR2J2 MGC119295 MGC35361 FBXL13 LRRC17 SVH NAPE-PLD |
| 11 | 87,914,378 | 88,846,098 | 931.72 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.03795 | GRM5 TYR NOX4 |
| 12 | 87,217,094 | 87,933,820 | 716.73 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.03795 | KITLG DUSP6 TMTC3 |
| 13 | 54,819,860 | 55,342,530 | 522.67 | 1270.52 | 7 | 4 | 0.03795 | LOC387930 FLJ40296 |
| 1 | 51,787,699 | 52,131,576 | 343.88 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0.041522 | NRD1 OSBP19 EPS15 |
| 2 | 195,105,186 | 195,239,425 | 134.24 | 990.35 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | SLC39A10 |
| 3 | 111,862,930 | 112,636,191 | 773.26 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | PVRL3 CD96 |
| 5 | 21,754,685 | 22,196,981 | 442.30 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | CDH12 PMCHL1 |
| 5 | 43,419,259 | 44,427,899 | 1008.64 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | PAIP1 NNT FLJ32363 FLJ21657 FGF10 CCL28 |
| 5 | 87,118,032 | 88,222,225 | 1104.19 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | MGC33214 MEF2C CCNH |
| 11 | 47,193,935 | 47,329,450 | 135.52 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | MADD MYBPC3 NR1H3 ACP2 DDB2 |
| 16 | 69,199,938 | 69,251,501 | 51.56 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | MGC34647 |
| 16 | 70,454,745 | 70,783,287 | 328.54 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | KIAA0174 DHODH PKD1L3 TXNL4B PMFBP1 DHX38 LOC55565 HPR HP |
| 19 | 22,603,507 | 22,867,619 | 264.11 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.041839 | ZNF676 ZNF91 |
| 3 | 97,926,792 | 98,847,728 | 920.94 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0.042171 | EPHA6 |
| 10 | 104,441,749 | 104,528,601 | 86.85 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0.042171 | SFXN2 ARL3 C10orf26 |
| 17 | 37,820,177 | 38,800,671 | 980.49 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0.042171 | ATP6V0A1 NAGLU RAMP2 EZH1 AARSD1 RUNDC1 NBR1 TMEM106A VAT1 TUBG1 PTRF LOC162427 CNTNAP1 BECN1 BRCA1 IFI35 TUBG2 RPL27 PSME3 NBR2 PLEKHH3 ARL4D G6PC COASY FLJ31222 RND2 HSD17B1 CCR10 CNTD AOC2 LOC90586 AOC3 WNK4 TBPIP MLX VPS25 CCDC56 |
| 8 | 51,753,354 | 52,121,962 | 368.61 | 0 | 24 | 29 | 0.04328 | SNTG1 |
| 1 | 188,025,395 | 188,170,120 | 144.73 | 163.30 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | FAM5C |
| 2 | 56,560,262 | 57,572,231 | 1011.97 | 555.83 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | EFEMP1 VRK2 |
| 3 | 139,253,842 | 140,113,284 | 859.44 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | DBR1 PIK3CB ARMC8 FAM62C A4GNT DZIP1L CEP70 MRAS FOXL2 FAIM TXNDC6 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|----|----------|---|
| 7 | 85,404,705 | 85,971,962 | 567.26 | 139.20 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | GRM3 |
| 7 | 125,261,168 | 125,379,474 | 118.31 | 486.41 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | GRM8 |
| 11 | 58,216,649 | 58,433,650 | 217.00 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | GLYATL2 GLYAT GLYATL1 |
| 12 | 42,267,835 | 42,280,252 | 12.42 | 35.84 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | ADAMTS20 |
| 15 | 46,897,611 | 47,030,097 | 132.49 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | SHC4 CRI1 |
| 15 | 49,535,902 | 50,134,220 | 598.32 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | SCG3 MAPK6 LEO1 TMOD3 DMXL2 TMOD2 LYSMD2 |
| 20 | 32,078,884 | 33,184,387 | 1105.50 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.044799 | ASIP TP53INP2 ACSS2 EIF2S2 NCOA6 C20orf31 RALY ITCH MAP1LC3A TRPC4AP DYNLRB1 GGT3 GSS CDC91L1 MYH7B AHYC HMG4L FLJ38773 |
| 1 | 120,147,172 | 121,186,536 | 1039.36 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | NOTCH2 LOC440607 ADAM30 REG4 |
| 2 | 95,559,457 | 96,728,940 | 1169.48 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | ARID5A FLJ10081 TRIM43 LOC400986 LOC150763 ADRA2B BRRN1 ASTL DUSP2 WDR39 STARD7 ASCC3L1 TMEM127 KIAA1754L LMAN2L |
| 2 | 131,390,755 | 131,876,316 | 485.56 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | PLEKHB2 POTE2 LOC130074 ARHGEF4 |
| 2 | 186,580,593 | 187,582,053 | 1001.46 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | ZSWIM2 ITGAV LEREPO4 FLJ44048 KIAA1946 |
| 3 | 121,788,190 | 122,066,323 | 278.13 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | NDUFB4 HGD RABL3 GTF2E1 |
| 4 | 9,040,539 | 10,033,421 | 992.88 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | SLC2A9 WDR1 KIAA1729 DUB4 DRD5 |
| 4 | 143,118,002 | 143,706,064 | 588.06 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | INPP4B |
| 4 | 167,936,695 | 168,637,578 | 700.88 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | SPOCK3 |
| 5 | 49,497,985 | 50,531,671 | 1033.69 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | EMB PARP8 ISL1 |
| 6 | 81,639,989 | 82,562,424 | 922.44 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | FAM46A BCKDHB |
| 6 | 120,680,743 | 121,198,990 | 518.25 | 243.34 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | C6orf170 |
| 8 | 110,830,952 | 111,049,047 | 218.10 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | FLJ20366 KCNV1 |
| 12 | 121,778,693 | 121,962,514 | 183.82 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | DENR VPS37B CCDC62 HIP1R GPR81 |
| 16 | 68,099,877 | 68,663,700 | 563.82 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | NFAT5 NQO1 WWP2 LOC348174 NOB1P PDPR CYB5-M |
| 16 | 69,459,011 | 69,500,701 | 41.69 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | VAC14 |
| 17 | 21,679,693 | 22,898,583 | 1218.89 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | FAM27L WSB1 KSR1 |
| 17 | 42,306,776 | 43,231,021 | 924.25 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | GOSR2 CDC27 C17orf57 NPEPPS RPRML ITGB3 TBX21 MYL4 KPNB1 OSBPL7 WNT9B TBKBP1 |
| 17 | 58,273,040 | 59,350,157 | 1077.12 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.044933 | CYB561 CCDC44 LYK5 RNF190 LIMD2 DDX42 ACE MAP3K3 PSMC5 WDR68 CSH1 CCDC47 KCNH6 CSH2 GH2 SMARCD2 FTSJ3 CSHL1 GH1 |
| 2 | 94,739,002 | 95,785,152 | 1046.15 | 0 | 16 | 17 | 0.048658 | MAL MRPS5 TEK4 FAHD2A TRIM43 CSEN ZNF514 ZNF2 PROM2 LOC400986 |

List of rHHs for replication stage 2 population cluster 5. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 410 and 820 respectively.

Table 1i Stage 2 Cluster 6

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 3 | 85,259,739 | 85,918,597 | 658.86 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011439 | CADM2 |
| 14 | 105,041,834 | 106,040,558 | 998.72 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.035663 | TMEM121 LOC652848 GeneID:28445 GeneID:28429 KIAA0125 GeneID:28505 GeneID:3502 GeneID:28467 GeneID:28455 C14orf80 GeneID:3501 GeneID:3500 GeneID:28394 GeneID:3493 GeneID:28426 GeneID:3503 GeneID:28452 GeneID:28472 GeneID:28449 GeneID:28451 GeneID:28447 GeneID:3494 GeneID:28466 GeneID:28473 GeneID:3497 GeneID:28432 GeneID:28468 GeneID:28444 GeneID:28395 GeneID:28465 GeneID:28450 GeneID:28493 GeneID:28496 GeneID:28439 GeneID:28475 GeneID:3495 GeneID:28457 GeneID:28400 GeneID:28474 GeneID:3507 |
| 1 | 51,584,518 | 52,515,082 | 930.56 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.035663 | EPS15 NRD1 RAB3B OSBPL9 BTF3L4 ZFYVE9 TXNDC12 KTI12 |
| 16 | 31,052,720 | 31,068,872 | 16.15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.035663 | PRSS8 PRSS36 |
| 13 | 57,143,152 | 57,611,859 | 468.71 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.035663 | PCDH17 |
| 4 | 148,562,367 | 148,683,852 | 121.49 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.035663 | EDNRA |
| 8 | 85,947,968 | 86,879,277 | 931.31 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.04169 | CA13 REXO1L1 LRRCC1 E2F5 LOC138046 CA2 CA3 CA1 |
| 2 | 88,337,248 | 88,428,892 | 91.64 | 79.47 | 5 | 2 | 0.04169 | FLJ10916 |
| 7 | 98,629,828 | 99,297,192 | 667.36 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.042715 | CYP3A5 CYP3A7 CYP3A4 ZNF655 PTC1 G10 ZNF498 ARPC1B ZFP95 CPSF4 CYP3A43 ZNF394 LOC285989 DKFZp727G131 ARPC1A MYH16 PDAP1 ATP5J2 SMURF1 |
| 14 | 40,742,945 | 40,785,318 | 42.37 | 361.78 | 4 | 1 | 0.042715 | LRFN5 |

List of rHHs for replication stage 2 population cluster 6. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 54 and 108 respectively.

Table 1j Stage 2 Cluster 7

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 17 | 37,591,382 | 38,306,940 | 715.56 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0.000732 | STAT5B STAT3 ATP6V0A1 NAGLU RAMP2 EZH1 TUBG1 PTRF LOC162427 CNTNAP1 BECN1 TUBG2 PSME3 LGP1 PLEKHH3 STAT5A COASY FLJ31222 HSD17B1 CCR10 CNTD AOC2 LOC90586 AOC3 WNK4 TBPIP MLX VPS25 HCRT G6PC CCDC56 |
| 11 | 48,114,445 | 49,119,524 | 1005.08 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011567 | PTPRJ FOLH1 OR4A47 OR4B1 OR4X2 OR4X1 OR4C3 OR4S1 |
| 6 | 145,776,621 | 146,666,727 | 890.11 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0.016987 | SHPRH EPM2A GRM1 FBXO30 FLJ44955 |
| 5 | 42,102,114 | 42,573,041 | 470.93 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.017515 | GHR FBXO4 |
| 11 | 47,326,019 | 47,327,183 | 1.16 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.017515 | MYBPC3 |
| 7 | 62,754,013 | 62,793,854 | 39.84 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.034202 | LOC401354 |
| 16 | 45,668,620 | 46,564,588 | 895.97 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0.035653 | PHKB CDA08 NETO2 ABCC12 |
| 3 | 46,732,266 | 46,942,044 | 209.78 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.035859 | TESSP5 TESSP2 MYL3 PTHR1 CCDC12 TSP50 |
| 7 | 56,800,546 | 57,182,269 | 381.72 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.035859 | CHCHD2 LOC441233 LOC401357 |
| 11 | 47,321,775 | 47,327,183 | 5.41 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.035859 | MYBPC3 |
| 3 | 50,352,627 | 51,370,611 | 1017.98 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0.037333 | DOCK3 C3orf18 TMEM115 CISH CACNA2D2 MAPKAPK3 ZMYND10 TUSC4 HEMK1 CYB561D2 |
| 1 | 50,726,686 | 50,900,112 | 173.43 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.042204 | FAF1 |
| 8 | 33,667,649 | 34,118,720 | 451.07 | 90.67 | 5 | 2 | 0.042204 | DUSP26 |
| 11 | 47,337,169 | 48,093,566 | 756.40 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.042204 | AGBL2 FNBP4 C1QTNF4 CUGBP1 PTPRJ RAPSN NDUFS3 SPI1 PSMC3 MTCH2 NUP160 SLC39A13 KBTBD4 |

List of rHHs for replication stage 2 population cluster 7. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 63 and 126 respectively. Population cluster 7 was not considered in the replication study due to the small sample size (< 50 probands) of population cluster 7 in the discovery analysis.

Table 1k Stage 2 Cluster 9

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 3 | 161,697,163 | 162,052,889 | 355.73 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011716 | KPNA4 PPM1L ARL14 |
| 5 | 100,001,929 | 100,173,287 | 171.36 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0.016247 | UNQ1912 ST8SIA4 |
| 5 | 87,118,032 | 87,867,883 | 749.85 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.016609 | MGC33214 CCNH MEF2C |
| 6 | 126,531,019 | 127,087,814 | 556.80 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0.017496 | C6orf173 C6orf75 |
| 13 | 88,064,459 | 88,888,381 | 823.92 | 934.59 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | SLITRK5 |
| 5 | 44,429,326 | 45,501,683 | 1072.36 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | HCN1 FGF10 LOC441070 MRPS30 |
| 20 | 31,929,715 | 33,238,861 | 1309.15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | RALY ASIP TP53INP2 ACSS2 EIF2S2 NCOA6 C20orf31 ITCH MAP1LC3A TRPC4AP DYNLRB1 GGTL3 GSS CDC91L1 MYH7B AHCY HMG4L CHMP4B PROCR FUJ38773 |
| 6 | 102,967,356 | 103,611,156 | 643.80 | 342.71 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | GRIK2 |
| 3 | 161,697,163 | 162,422,511 | 725.35 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | KPNA4 PPM1L NMD3 B3GALT3 ARL14 |
| 14 | 44,823,687 | 44,981,331 | 157.64 | 31.54 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | C14orf106 |
| 13 | 56,610,488 | 57,143,152 | 532.66 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | FLJ40296 PCDH17 |
| 12 | 38,572,369 | 39,885,270 | 1312.90 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | LRRK2 CNTN1 SLC2A13 C12orf40 |
| 8 | 35,009,528 | 35,499,150 | 489.62 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | UNC5D |
| 12 | 42,645,806 | 43,289,841 | 644.04 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | TMEM117 NELL2 |
| 10 | 50,645,864 | 51,696,046 | 1050.18 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | PARG MSMB TIMM23 LOC387680 ASAH2 NCOA4 OGDHL |
| 1 | 101,173,046 | 101,504,049 | 331.00 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036086 | EDG1 SLC30A7 DPH5 |
| 2 | 197,840,817 | 198,757,353 | 916.54 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.042795 | SF3B1 PREI3 BOLL C2orf11 PLCL1 HSPD1 COQ10B ANKRD44 HSPE1 MARS2 |
| 6 | 57,407,051 | 58,085,974 | 678.92 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043503 | PRIM2A GUSBL2 |
| 17 | 37,858,625 | 38,866,376 | 1007.75 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043503 | ATP6V0A1 NAGLU RAMP2 EZH1 AARSD1 RUNDC1 NBR1 TMEM106A VAT1 TUBG1 LOC162427 CNTNAP1 BECN1 BRCA1 IFI35 ARL4D TUBG2 RPL27 PSME3 NBR2 PLEKHH3 G6PC COASY FLJ31222 RND2 HSD17B1 CCR10 CNTD AOC2 LOC90586 AOC3 WNK4 TBPIP MLX VPS25 CCDC56 |
| 8 | 35,415,415 | 35,499,150 | 83.74 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043503 | UNC5D |
| 6 | 118,677,207 | 119,499,535 | 822.33 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043503 | SLC35F1 C6orf204 MCMD1 ASF1A C6orf60 PLN MAN1A1 |

List of rHHs for replication stage 2 population cluster 9. The number of ASD probands and parental controls is 78 and 156 respectively. The individuals in population cluster 9 are of Costa Rican origin. There was no corresponding population cluster in the discovery analysis.

Table 1| Stage 1 Clusters with <50 probands

| Stage 1 Cluster 1 : List of rHHs for stage 1 population cluster 1 (# probands = 27, # parental controls = 54) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
| 1 | 49,153,491 | 50,362,385 | 1208.89 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.01632 | AGBL4 ELAVL4 |
| 7 | 98,700,955 | 99,222,904 | 521.95 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043081 | CYP3A5 CYP3A7 CYP3A4 ZNF655 PTC1 G10 ZNF498 ARPC1B ZFP95 CPSF4 ZNF394 LOC285989 DKFZp727G13.1 ARPC1A PDAP1 MYH16 ATP5J2 |
| Stage 1 Cluster 7 : List of rHHs for stage 1 population cluster 7 (# probands = 34, # parental controls = 68) | | | | | | | | |
| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
| 14 | 104,868,710 | 106,019,705 | 1151.00 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.010913 | TMEM121 LOC652848 GeneID:28445 MTA1 GeneID:28429 PACS2 CRIP1 KIAA0125 GeneID:28505 GeneID:3502 GeneID:28467 GeneID:28455 C14orf80 GeneID:3501 GeneID:3500 GeneID:28394 GeneID:3493 GeneID:28426 GeneID:3503 GeneID:28452 GeneID:28472 GeneID:28449 GeneID:28451 GeneID:28447 GeneID:3494 GeneID:28473 GeneID:3497 GeneID:28432 GeneID:28468 GeneID:28444 GeneID:28395 GeneID:28450 GeneID:28493 GeneID:28496 GeneID:28439 GeneID:28475 GeneID:28475 GeneID:3495 CRIP2 GeneID:28457 GeneID:28466 GeneID:28400 GeneID:28474 GeneID:3507 |
| 3 | 51,956,061 | 51,998,060 | 42.00 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.025579 | ABHD14A PARP3 GPR62 PCBP4 ABHD14B ACY1 |
| Stage 1 Cluster 8 : List of rHHs for stage 1 population cluster 8 (# probands = 43, # parental controls = 86) | | | | | | | | |
| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
| 5 | 130,413,182 | 131,397,140 | 983.96 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0.017822 | KIAA1961 RAPGEF6 CDC42SE2 HINT1 LOC90624 ACSL6 |
| 16 | 31,537,650 | 31,559,652 | 22.00 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0.034721 | ZNF720 MGC3020 |
| 15 | 80,364,060 | 81,769,606 | 1405.55 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036231 | HDGFRP3 DKFZp666G057 FLJ22795 BNC1 BTBD1 CPEB1 TM6SF1 AP3B2 FSD2 HOMER2 FAM103A1 C15orf40 RPS17 LOC440295 |
| 5 | 138,011,435 | 138,307,955 | 296.52 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036231 | SIL1 CTNNA1 HSPA9B LRRTM2 |
| 22 | 26,950,996 | 27,786,733 | 835.74 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036231 | XBP1 CHEK2 PITPNB HS747E2A FLJ33814 HSC20 |
| 15 | 80,364,060 | 81,769,606 | 1405.55 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.036231 | HDGFRP3 DKFZp666G057 FLJ22795 BNC1 BTBD1 CPEB1 TM6SF1 AP3B2 FSD2 HOMER2 FAM103A1 C15orf40 RPS17 LOC440295 |
| 14 | 39,607,151 | 40,425,223 | 818.07 | 635.78 | 3 | 0 | 0.036231 | FBXO33 LRFN5 |
| 22 | 26,950,996 | 27,583,364 | 632.37 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0.039816 | CHEK2 PITPNB XBP1 FLJ33814 HSC20 |
| 3 | 80,270,653 | 80,370,296 | 99.64 | 1541.57 | 4 | 1 | 0.043772 | ROBO1 |
| 6 | 34,659,064 | 35,503,982 | 844.92 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043772 | C6orf107 TCP11 PPARD SCUBE3 DEF6 ZNF76 TAF11 ANKS1A SNRPC C6orf106 |
| 22 | 27,870,297 | 27,942,508 | 72.21 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.043772 | EMID1 KREMEN1 |

Stage 1 Cluster 10 : List of rHHs for stage 1 population cluster 10 (# probands = 28, # parental controls = 58)

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|
| 3 | 52,183,938 | 52,199,565 | 15.63 | 7.59 | 8 | 4 | 0.010168 | ALAS1 |
| 9 | 30,047,012 | 30,925,448 | 878.44 | 1149.15 | 3 | 0 | 0.032011 | ACO1 LRRN6C |
| 3 | 48,638,050 | 48,696,044 | 57.99 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0.045651 | NCKIPSD CELSR3 SLC26A6 |

List of rHHs for the four stage 1 population clusters (C1, C7, C8, C10) that had <50 probands

Table 1m Stage 2 Clusters with <50 probands

| Stage 2 Cluster 1 : List of rHHs for stage 2 population cluster 1 (# probands = 36, # parental controls = 72) | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
| 13 | 54,865,754 | 54,903,571 | 37.82 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.015203 | LOC387930 |
| 8 | 35,785,310 | 35,816,890 | 31.58 | 13.59 | 3 | 0 | 0.034973 | UNC5D |
| 8 | 35,521,243 | 36,550,989 | 1029.75 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.034973 | FKSG2 UNC5D |
| 15 | 42,161,179 | 42,361,941 | 200.76 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.034973 | FRMD5 CASC4 |
| 19 | 23,389,292 | 23,541,400 | 152.11 | 19.18 | 4 | 1 | 0.04143 | ZNF91 ZNF675 |
| 13 | 54,865,754 | 55,710,950 | 845.20 | 902.10 | 4 | 1 | 0.04143 | FLJ40296 LOC387930 |

| Stage 2 Cluster 2 : List of rHHs for stage 2 population cluster 1 (# probands = 49, # parental controls = 100) | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
| 7 | 71,579,375 | 72,522,124 | 942.75 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.034101 | LOC441251 POM121 LOC541473 NSUN5C LOC442582 LOC441257 LOC389517 TRIM50C NSUN5 CALN1 FKBP6 BAZ1B LOC442578 SBDSP FZD9 TRIM50A GTF2IRD2P |
| 7 | 62,175,915 | 62,793,854 | 617.94 | 532.43 | 3 | 0 | 0.034101 | ZNF679 LOC401354 |
| 19 | 11,332,074 | 11,535,294 | 203.22 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.034101 | RGL3 CNN1 MGC20983 ELOF1 ELAVL3 PRKCSH SITPECLPPR2 EPOR ZNF653 FLJ35119 |
| 1 | 188,689,667 | 189,140,954 | 451.29 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.040383 | FAM5C |

| Stage 2 Cluster 8 : List of rHHs for stage 2 population cluster 1 (# probands = 49, # parental controls = 98) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
| 19 | 22,521,422 | 23,151,535 | 630.11 | 0 | 4 | 45 | 0.011347 | ZNF91 ZNF676 |
| 7 | 73,638,615 | 74,882,758 | 1244.14 | 0 | 19 | 38 | 0.019784 | GTF2IRD1 GTF2I GTF2IRD2B NCF1 WBSCR16 LOC441257 PMS2L2 GTF2IRD2 LOC442582 PMS2L5 DKFZP434A0131 LOC541473 WBSCR20B |
| 2 | 193,931,779 | 194,842,340 | 910.56 | 1163.89 | 3 | 46 | 0.035522 | TMEFF2 SLC39A10 |
| 10 | 104,199,067 | 104,203,492 | 4.43 | 0 | 3 | 46 | 0.035522 | C10orf95 |
| 11 | 64,924,857 | 65,129,156 | 204.30 | 0 | 3 | 46 | 0.035522 | FKSG44 MAP3K11 KCNK7 MALAT1 LTBP3 FAM89B SCYL1 SSSCA1 TncRNA |
| 5 | 44,622,918 | 44,663,855 | 40.94 | 198.37 | 3 | 46 | 0.035522 | FGF10 MRPS30 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|------------|--------|---|---|----|----------|-----------------------|
| 7 | 62,754,013 | 62,893,151 | 139.14 | 0 | 9 | 43 | 0.060389 | LOC401354 |
| 12 | 37,919,825 | 38,305,515 | 385.69 | 0 | 5 | 45 | 0.042453 | KIF21A C12orf40 ABCD2 |

Stage 2 Cluster 10 : List of rHHs for stage 2 population cluster 1 (# probands = 44, # parental controls = 86)

| Chr | Start | End | Length (kb) | Distance to gene (kb) | ASD probands | Parental controls | RPV | Genes |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 22 | 26,647,401 | 27,583,364 | 935.96 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.011951 | PITPNB CHEK2 XBP1 FLJ33814 HSC20 |
| 10 | 22,583,581 | 22,677,387 | 93.81 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0.030435 | COMMD3 PCGF4 SPAG6 |
| 3 | 163,721,879 | 164,724,724 | 1002.85 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037019 | C3orf57 SI |
| 4 | 69,547,255 | 70,072,336 | 525.08 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.037019 | UGT2B15 UGT2A3 UGT2B10 UGT2B7 UGT2B11 |
| 2 | 126,059,795 | 126,212,264 | 152.47 | 670.47 | 4 | 1 | 0.044579 | CNTNAP5 |

List of rHHs for the four stage2 population clusters (C1, C2, C8, C10) that had <50 probands

Supplementary Table 2 EIGENSOFT principal component statistics

| Principal component | Percentage of explanation | Tracy-Widom statistic |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 9.14 | 0 |
| 2 | 5.36 | 0 |
| 3 | 2.24 | 0 |
| 4 | 1.72 | 0 |
| 5 | 1.62 | 3.51×10^{-319} |
| 6 | 1.57 | 1.30×10^{-184} |
| 7 | 1.49 | 1.26×10^{-23} |
| 8 | 1.48 | 1.97×10^{-16} |
| 9 | 1.47 | 2.48×10^{-6} |
| 10 | 1.47 | 7.89×10^{-5} |
| 11 | 1.46 | 0.00054 |

EIGENSOFT uses Tracy-Widom statistics to determine the significance of each principal component (PC) identified by principal component analysis (PCA) (Patterson et al. 2006). The transition phase occurs between PC8 and PC9 indicating that the first 8 PCs are significantly contributing to the population structure of the AGP sample set. Accordingly, eigen values from the first 8 PCs were used for Hopach hierarchical clustering to assign individuals to specific population groups.

Supplementary Table 3 The highest and lowest ranking F_{ST} values

| Hopach Cluster A | Hopach Cluster B | F_{ST} value |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| D | E | 5.06E-07 |
| E | G | 5.66E-06 |
| C | I | 2.84E-05 |
| N | O | 3.55E-05 |
| I | L | 4.73E-05 |
| G | K | 6.15E-05 |
| G | L | 6.57E-05 |
| M | N | 7.04E-05 |
| E | F | 7.44E-05 |
| I | K | 8.09E-05 |
| F | G | 1.01E-04 |
| E | I | 1.04E-04 |
| E | K | 1.04E-04 |
| J | K | 1.05E-04 |
| J | L | 1.09E-04 |
| E | L | 1.12E-04 |
| K | L | 1.31E-04 |
| I | J | 1.39E-04 |
| E | J | 1.55E-04 |
| G | I | 1.94E-04 |
| D | L | 1.96E-04 |
| F | I | 1.97E-04 |
| M | O | 1.98E-04 |
| G | J | 2.08E-04 |
| F | J | 2.24E-04 |
| D | I | 2.28E-04 |
| B | J | 2.29E-04 |

| | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| D | K | 2.50E-04 |
| D | G | 2.67E-04 |
| F | K | 2.74E-04 |
| F | L | 3.09E-04 |
| B | F | 3.30E-04 |
| D | F | 3.49E-04 |
| D | J | 3.74E-04 |
| H | I | 3.97E-04 |
| H | Q | 4.04E-04 |
| B | G | 4.13E-04 |
| ... | | |
| R | S | 1.81E-02 |
| B | R | 1.84E-02 |

Hopach Cluster refers to the 19 provisional clusters yielded by the Hopach algorithm. Clusters 1-19 are labelled A-S respectively. To assess the similarity of the clusters we calculated pair-wise genetic distance (F_{ST}) values of every cluster against all other clusters. The R package hierfstat was used to calculate the F_{ST} metrics using 5,000 SNPs randomly chosen from the panel of 70,175 SNPs used for PCA (Goudet 2005). Cluster R shows the highest degree of dissimilarity with all other clusters. We identified three groups of clusters with low F_{ST} values ($F_{st} < 1E^{-04}$) and of high similarity; clusters [D,E,F,G], [C,I,J,K, L] and [M,N,O]. The three groups of highly similar clusters were collapsed and a medoid selected from each merged group. The 10 medoids from clusters A, B, [D,E,F,G], H, [C,I,J,K,L], [M,N,O], P, Q, R and S were used to re-cluster all samples by Hopach hierarchical clustering. During this process each sample was assigned to one of the 10 clusters, based on similarity to the medoid.

Supplementary Table 4 192 genes located in rHH in two or more population groups

| Gene | C2 | C3 | C4 | C5 | C6 | Total |
|-----------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------|
| CADM2 | x | X ^R | | x | X ^R | 4 |
| ABHD14A | | X ^R | | x | x | 3 |
| ABHD14B | | X ^R | | x | x | 3 |
| ASL | | | x | x | x | 3 |
| C10orf95 | ● | | | X ^R | ● | 3 |
| GBE1 | x | X ^R | | | x | 3 |
| GPR62 | | X ^R | | x | x | 3 |
| GUSB | | | x | x | x | 3 |
| IQCF1 | | x | | x | x | 3 |
| KHDRBS2 | | x | | x | x | 3 |
| LOC441242 | | | x | x | x | 3 |
| PARP3 | | X ^R | | x | x | 3 |
| PCBP4 | | X ^R | | x | x | 3 |
| PDZK1 | | x | ● | x | | 3 |
| RNU3IP2 | | X ^R | | x | x | 3 |
| VKORC1L1 | | | x | x | x | 3 |
| ABT1 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| ACY1 | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| ANKRD7 | | x | | | x | 2 |
| AP3B2 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| ARL14 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| B3GALT3 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| BTN1A 1 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| BTN2A 1 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| BTN2A 2 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| BTN2A 3 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| BTN3A 1 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| BTN3A 2 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| BTN3A 3 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| C12orf50 | ● | X ^R | | | | 2 |
| C14orf135 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| C14orf39 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| C15orf17 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| C15orf39 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| C6orf162 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| C6orf163 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| C6orf165 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| CAMP | x | | | | ● | 2 |
| CART1 | | X ^R | | X ^R | | 2 |
| CCDC63 | ● | X ^R | | | | 2 |
| CD160 | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| CDC25A | x | | | | ● | 2 |
| CGA | | x | | x | | 2 |
| CHORDC1 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| CHRFAM7A | x | | | | x | 2 |
| COX5A | | | | x | x | 2 |
| CPEB1 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| CPLX3 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| CSK | | | | x | x | 2 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|---|
| CUEDC2 | ● | | | X ^R | | 2 |
| CYP1A2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| DEFA5 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| DEFB103A | x | | | | x | 2 |
| DEFB104A | x | | | | x | 2 |
| DEFB105A | x | | | | x | 2 |
| DEFB105B | x | | | | x | 2 |
| DEFB106A | x | | | | x | 2 |
| DEFB109 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| DEFB4 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| DHRS7 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| DKFZp666G057 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| DMTF1 | x | | | x | | 2 |
| DUSP26 | | X ^R | | | x | 2 |
| DUSP7 | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| EHBP1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| ELA VL4 | x | X ^R | | | | 2 |
| EPHA3 | | X ^R | | | x | 2 |
| FAM7A2 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| FBXW12 | x | | | | ● | 2 |
| FGF10 | | ● ^R | | | x | 2 |
| FKSG83 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| FLJ22795 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| FLJ46156 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| FOXP2 | ● | | | x | | 2 |
| FSD2 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| GJB7 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| GLULD1 | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| GRIK2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| GRM3 | x | | | X ^R | | 2 |
| GUSBL1 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| GUSBL2 | x | x | | | | 2 |
| HIST1H2AG | x | | | | x | 2 |
| HIST1H2AH | x | | | | x | 2 |
| HIST1H2BJ | x | | | | x | 2 |
| HIST1H2BK | x | | | | x | 2 |
| HIST1H4I | x | | | | x | 2 |
| HMGN4 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| HTR1E | | x | | x | | 2 |
| IMMP2L | | X ^R | | | x | 2 |
| ITGAX | | x | | | x | 2 |
| KCND2 | | | | X ^R | x | 2 |
| KCTD7 | | | x | | x | 2 |
| KIAA1018 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| KIAA1324L | x | | | x | | 2 |
| LMAN1L | | | | x | x | 2 |
| LOC285908 | | | x | | x | 2 |
| LOC349196 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| LOC401447 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| LOC440295 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| LOC51057 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| LRFN5 | | x | | | ● ^R | 2 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|---|
| LRRC55 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| LRRN3 | | x | | | x | 2 |
| MGAT4C | | x ^R | | x | | 2 |
| MMP16 | | x | | | x | 2 |
| MNAT1 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| MPI | | | | x | x | 2 |
| MYO18A | | | | ● | x | 2 |
| NEGR1 | | x ^R | | | x | 2 |
| NMD3 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| NME6 | x | | | | ● | 2 |
| NNT | | x | | | x | 2 |
| NOX4 | | ● | | | x | 2 |
| NTS | | x ^R | | x | | 2 |
| NUDT17 | | x ^R | | x | | 2 |
| OR10A G1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5AP2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5AR1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5AS1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5D16 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5D18 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5F1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5I1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5J2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5L2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5M1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5M10 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5M11 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5M3 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5M8 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5M9 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5R1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5T1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5T2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5T3 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR5W2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8H1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8H2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8H3 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8I2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8J1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8J3 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8K1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8K3 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8K5 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR8U8 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR9G1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OR9G4 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| OTX1 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| PAMCI | | x ^R | | x ^R | | 2 |
| PHF3 | | x ^R | | x | | 2 |
| PIPOX | | | | ● | x | 2 |
| PJCG6 | x | | | | x | 2 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|---|
| POLR3C | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| PPCDC | | | | x | x | 2 |
| PPM1A | | | x | x | | 2 |
| PPM1L | x | | | | x | 2 |
| PRIM2A | x | x | | | | 2 |
| PRSS16 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| PSMD14 | | X ^R | | | x | 2 |
| PTP4A1 | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| RABGEF1 | | | x | | x | 2 |
| RCP9 | | | x | | x | 2 |
| ROBO1 | | x | | | x | 2 |
| RPL29 | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| RPP25 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| RPS17 | | x | | x | | 2 |
| SCAMP2 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| SCAMP5 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| SIX1 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| SIX4 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| SIX6 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| SLC38A6 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| SLC4A10 | | X ^R | | | x | 2 |
| SLITRK1 | | x | | X ^R | | 2 |
| SPAG11 | x | | | | x | 2 |
| SRD5A2L2 | | x | | | x | 2 |
| SYNCRIP | | x | | x | | 2 |
| TANK | | X ^R | | | x | 2 |
| TBR1 | | X ^R | | | x | 2 |
| TJPI | x | | | | x | 2 |
| TPST1 | | | x | | x | 2 |
| TRIM51 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| TRMT5 | | | x | x | | 2 |
| ULK3 | | | | x | x | 2 |
| UNC5D | | X ^R | | | x | 2 |
| WDR51A | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| ZNF322A | x | | | | x | 2 |
| ZNF364 | | X ^R | | x | | 2 |
| ZNF589 | x | | | | ● | 2 |
| ZNF679 | | | | X ^R | x | 2 |
| ZNF92 | | | | x | ● | 2 |

We found that 192 genes are located in rHH regions in 2 or more population clusters. An ‘x’ indicates that the gene was located in a homozygous haplotype that was significantly more common in ASD probands compared to parental controls in the population cluster in question (5% significance threshold). Any rHH that contains <10 tagging SNPs (Haploview CEU data) are marked with a ●. Genes that occurred in a rHH in both the discovery analysis and the ancestry-matched stage 2 replication study are denoted with ^R. Note that cluster 2 did not have a sufficient sample size for the replication study.

Supplementary Table 5 Candidate genes previously implicated in ASD

| Gene | Band | Reference |
|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Association | | |
| PTGS2 | 1q25.2-q25.3 | Yoo et al. 2008 |
| MARK1 | 1q41 | Maussion et al. 2008 |
| DISC1 | 1q42.1 | Kilpinen et al. 2008 |
| CENTG2 | 2p24.3-p24.1 | Wassink et al. 2005 |
| NPAS2 | 2q11.2 | Nicholas et al. 2007 |
| SLC25A12 | 2q24 | Ramoz et al. 2004; Ramoz et al. 2008 |
| FAM130A2 | 2q24.3 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| NOSTRIN | 2q24.3 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| STK39 | 2q24.3 | Ramoz et al. 2008 |
| ZNF533 | 2q31.2-q31.3 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| ITGA4 | 2q31.3 | Correia et al. 2009; Conroy et al. 2009 |
| DLX1 | 2q32 | Liu et al. 2009 |
| DLX2 | 2q32 | Liu et al. 2009 |
| NRP2 | 2q33.3 | Wu et al. 2007 |
| OXTR | 3p25 | Wu et al. 2005 |
| DRD3 | 3q13.3 | de Krom et al. 2009 |
| HTR3C | 3q27.1 | Rehnstrom et al. 2009 |
| EGF | 4q25 | Toyoda et al. 2007 |
| TDO2 | 4q31-q32 | Nabi et al. 2004 |
| CDH10 | 5p14.1 | Wang et al. 2009 |
| PRLR | 5p14-p13 | Yrigollen et al. 2008 |
| PITX1 | 5q31 | Philippi et al. 2007 |
| F13A1 | 6p25.3-p24.3 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| JARID2 | 6p24-p23 | Weiss et al. 2009 |
| PRL | 6p22.2-p21.3 | Yrigollen et al. 2008 |
| GLO1 | 6p21.3-p21.1 | Junaid et al. 2004 |
| HLA-A | 6p21.3 | Torres et al. 2006 |
| HLA-DRB1 | 6p21 | Torres et al. 2006; Warren et al. 1996 |
| GRIK2 | 6q16.3-q21 | Jama in et al. 2002; Shuang et al. 2004 |
| LAMB1 | 7q22 | Hutcheson et al. 2004 |
| CUX1 | 7q22.1 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| LHFPL3 | 7q22.1 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| FOXP2 | 7q31 | Gong et al. 2004 |
| IMMP2L | 7q31 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| MET | 7q31 | Campbell et al. 2006 |
| WNT2 | 7q31 | Wassink et al. 2001 |
| DOCK4 | 7q31.1 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| LRRN3 | 7q31.1 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| NRCAM | 7q31.1-q31.2 | Bonora et al. 2005; Marui et al 2009 |
| TSPAN12 | 7q31.31 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| FEZF1 | 7q31.32 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| GRM8 | 7q31.3-q32.1 | Serajee et al. 2003 |

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|---|
| SLC13A1 | 7q31-q32 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| UBE2H | 7q32 | Vourc'h et al. 2003 |
| SMO | 7q32.3 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| PLEXNA4 | 7q32.3 | Maestrini et al. 2009 |
| CNTNAP2 | 7q35-q36 | Arking et al. 2008; Alarcon et al. 2008 |
| EN2 | 7q36 | Cheh et al. 2006; Benayed et al. 2005; Gharani et al. 2004 |
| DBH | 9q34 | Robinson et al. 2001 |
| CTNNA3 | 10q22.2 | Weiss et al. 2009 |
| GAS2 | 11p14.3-p15.2 | Weiss et al. 2009 |
| BDNF | 11p13 | Nishimura et al. 2007; Philippe et al. 2002 |
| HTR3A | 11q23.1 | Anderson et al. 2009 |
| AVPR1A | 12q14-q15 | Wassink et al. 2004; Yirmiya et al. 2006 |
| DAO | 12q24 | Chung et al. 2007 |
| FBXO33 | 14q21.1 | Wang et al. 2009 |
| LRFN5 | 14q21.2 | Wang et al. 2009 |
| GABRA5 | 15q11.2-q12 | Menold et al. 2001 |
| GABRB3 | 15q11.2-q12 | Buxbaum et al. 2002; McCauley et al. 2004 |
| UBE3A | 15q11-q13 | Nurmi et al. 2001 |
| ABAT | 16p13.2 | Barnby et al. 2005 |
| PRKCB1 | 16p11.2 | Philippi et al. 2005; Lintas et al. 2009 |
| PER1 | 17p13.1-17p12 | Nicholas et al. 2007 |
| SLC6A4 | 17q11.1-q12 | Cook et al. 1997; Yirmiya et al. 2001; Kim et al. 2002; Sutcliffe et al. 2005 |
| OMG | 17q11.2 | Vourc'h et al. 2003 |
| NOS2A | 17q11.2-q12 | Kim et al. 2009 |
| HOXB1 | 17q21.3 | Ingram et al. 2000 |
| PLAUR | 19q13 | Campbell et al. 2008 |
| MIF | 22q11.23 | Grigorenko et al. 2008 |
| ADA | 20q12-q13.11 | Bottini et al. 2001 |

Copy number variation and rearrangements

| | | |
|----------------|------------|------------------------|
| CLIC4 | 1p36.11 | Castermans et al. 2003 |
| DPYD | 1p22 | Marshall et al. 2008 |
| NRXN1 | 2p16.3 | Szatmari et al. 2007 |
| SLC4A10 | 2q23-q24 | Sebat et al. 2007 |
| SCN7A | 2q24.3 | Morrow et al. 2008 |
| WDR75 | 2q32.2 | Conroy et al. 2008 |
| SUMF1 | 3p26.2 | Glessner et al. 2009 |
| CNTN4 | 3p26-p25 | Roohi et al. 2008 |
| CNTN3 | 3p12.3 | Morrow et al. 2008 |
| C3orf58 | 3q24 | Morrow et al. 2008 |
| SLC9A9 | 3q24 | Morrow et al. 2008 |
| NLGN1 | 3q26.31 | Glessner et al. 2009 |
| GABRG1 | 4p12 | Vincent et al. 2006 |
| PCDH10 | 4q28.3 | Morrow et al. 2008 |
| RNF8 | 6p21.2 | Morrow et al. 2008 |
| PARK2 | 6q25.2-q27 | Glessner et al. 2009 |
| UPK3B | 7q11.2 | Edelmann et al. 2007 |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---|
| ELN | 7q11.23 | Herguner and Mukaddes 2006 |
| GTF2I | 7q11.23 | Depienne et al. 2007 |
| GTF2IRD1 | 7q11.23 | Edelmann et al. 2006 |
| CFTR | 7q31.2 | Warburton et al. 2000 |
| CADPS2 | 7q31.3 | Sadakata et al. 2007 |
| CREB3L2 | 7q34 | Rossi et al. 2008 |
| GIMAP2 | 7q36.1 | Rossi et al. 2008 |
| CSMD3 | 8q23.3 | Floris et al. 2008 |
| GATA3 | 10p15 | Verri et al. 2004 |
| JMJD1C | 10q21.2 | Castermans et al. 2007 |
| REEP3 | 10q21.3 | Castermans et al. 2007 |
| GRID1 | 10q22 | Glessner et al. 2009 |
| DCAMKL1 | 13q13 | Reddy 2005 |
| NBEA | 13q13 | Castermans et al. 2003 |
| SNRPN | 15q11.2 | Sabry & Farag 1998; Hou & Wang 1998; Wang et al. 2008 |
| HERC2 | 15q13 | Filipek et al. 2003 |
| PTPN9 | 15q24.2 | Smith et al. 2000 |
| A2BP1 | 16p13.3 | Sebat et al. 2007 |
| CSNK1D | 17q25 | Vazna et al. 2007 |
| DPH1 | 17q25 | Vazna et al. 2007 |
| HIRA | 22q11.2 | Michaelis et al. 1998; Carratala et al. 1998 |
| SHANK3 | 22q13.3 | Moessner et al. 2008; Durand et al. 2007 |
| ACR | 22q13.33 | Anderlid et al. 2002 |
| Expression | | |
| ARID1A | 1p35.3 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| L1TD1 | 1p31.3 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| CHRNA2 | 1q21.3 | Martin-Ruiz et al. 2004 |
| TLK1 | 2q31.1 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| LANCL1 | 2q33-q35 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| SERPINE2 | 2q33-q35 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| GPR55 | 2q37 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| CHL1 | 3p26.1 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| ALAS1 | 3p21.1 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| FAM107A | 3p21.1 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| CCR1 | 3p21 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| MITF | 3p14.2-p14.1 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| ROBO1 | 3p12 | Anitha et al. 2008 |
| GBE1 | 3p12.3 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| ROBO2 | 3p12.3 | Anitha et al. 2008 |
| PLA1A | 3q13.13-q13.2 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| CHST2 | 3q24 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| TIPARP | 3q25.31 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| SCHIP1 | 3q25.33 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| CD38 | 4p15 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| GABRA2 | 4p12 | Fatemi et al. 2009 |
| PDLIM5 | 4q22 | Purcell et al. 2001 |

| | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| SPARCL1 | 4q22.1 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| SLC1A3 | 5p13 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| IL6ST | 5q11 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| SKP1A | 5q31 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| CD74 | 5q32 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| GRIA1 | 5q33 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| GABRA1 | 5q34-q35 | Fatemi et al. 2009 |
| HLA-G | 6p21.3 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| HSPA1A | 6p21.3 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| BTN2A1 | 6p22.1 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| CD83 | 6p23 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| PCDHA4 | 6q14-q15 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| TRAF3IP2 | 6q21 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| PTPRK | 6q22.2-23.1 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| STX1A | 7q11.23 | Nakamura et al. 2008 |
| CYP3A5P2 | 7q21.3-q22.1 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| GNB2 | 7q21.3-q22.1 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| ACHE | 7q22 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| RELN | 7q22 | Fatemi et al. 2005 |
| ATXN7L1 | 7q22.1 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| ZNHIT1 | 7q22.1 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| FNTA | 8p22-q11 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| TNFRSF10B | 8p22-p21 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| CLU | 8p21-p12 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| PAG1 | 8q21.13 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| CYP7B1 | 8q21.3 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| SIAHBP1 | 8q24.2-qter | Baron et al. 2006 |
| SIT1 | 9p13-p12 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| STOM | 9q34.1 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| ITGB1 | 10p11.2 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| EGR2 | 10q21.1 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| KIAA0913 | 10q22.2 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| CD44 | 11p13 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| PRCP | 11q14 | Baron et al. 2009 |
| CEP57 | 11q21 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| ELMOD1 | 11q22.3 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| ROBO3 | 11q24.2 | Anitha et al. 2008 |
| ROBO4 | 11q24.2 | Anitha et al. 2008 |
| ITGB7 | 12q13.13 | Baron et al. 2006; Hu et al. 2006 |
| PLA2G1B | 12q23-q24.1 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| ALOX5AP | 13q12 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| FLT1 | 13q12 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| ZFYVE26 | 14q24.1 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| IGHG3 | 14q32.33 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| HDC | 15q21-q22 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| PDE8A | 15q25.3 | Baron et al. 2006 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| IL32 | 16p13.3 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| GRIN2A | 16p13.2 | Barnby et al. 2005 |
| GSPT1 | 16p13.1 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| SEPHS2 | 16p11.2 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| COTL1 | 16q24.1 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| P2RX5 | 17p13.3 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| FLOT2 | 17q11-q12 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| STARD3 | 17q11-q12 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| GFAP | 17q21 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| NAGLU | 17q21 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| CCL3L1 | 17q21.1 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| SSTR2 | 17q24 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| GNA15 | 19p13.3 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| TPM4 | 19p13.1 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| ARHGEF1 | 19q13.13 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| APOE | 19q13.2 | Purcell et al. 2001 |
| KCNN4 | 19q13.2 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| CHRNA4 | 20q13.2-q13.3 | Martin-Ruiz et al. 2004 |
| SAMSN1 | 21q11 | Hu et al. 2006 |
| CCT8 | 21q22.11 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| MORC3 | 21q22.13 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| IGLL3 | 22q11.2 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| NIPSNAP1 | 22q12.2 | Baron et al. 2006 |
| ACO2 | 22q13.2 | Hu et al. 2006 |

Yang and colleagues published a list of candidate genes that were previously implicated in autism spectrum disorder (Yang and Gill 2007). The candidate gene list was extended to 2009 using the same criteria implemented by Yang and colleagues. The candidate genes are subdivided into three categories (association, copy number variation and expression) according to the type of analysis by which they were identified.

Supplementary Table 6 Cluster groups for stage 1 and stage 2 analyses

| Cluster group | Stage 1 | | Stage 2 | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Number of probands | Number of parental controls | Number of probands | Number of parental controls |
| C1 | 27 | 54 | 36 | 72 |
| C2 | 148 | 294 | 49 | 100 |
| C3* | 289 | 584 | 306 | 606 |
| C4* | 85 | 170 | 93 | 186 |
| C5* | 280 | 560 | 410 | 820 |
| C6* | 217 | 434 | 54 | 108 |
| C7 | 34 | 68 | 63 | 126 |
| C8 | 43 | 86 | 49 | 98 |
| C9 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 156 |
| C10 | 28 | 58 | 44 | 86 |

The number of individuals in each population cluster, divided into probands and the parents that formed the control group, are listed. The population clusters range in size from 0 to 289 probands. For replication studies, the Autism Genome Project (AGP) stage 2 samples were clustered with the AGP stage 1 samples to form ancestry-matched replication groups. The stage 2 data sets range in size from 36 to 410 probands. Sufficient replication groups (minimum 50 probands in stage 1 and stage 2) were available for 4 population clusters, as indicated with a *. Parental sample size is not always twice the case sample size due to the removal of samples during the quality control process.

Supplementary Table 7 Replication study for cluster 3 to cluster 6 using independent AGP trios

| Gene | Stage 1 | | | | | Stage 2 | | | |
|-----------|---------|----|----|----|--|---------|----|----|----|
| | C3 | C4 | C5 | C6 | | C3 | C4 | C5 | C6 |
| CADM2 | x | | x | x | | x | | | x |
| ABHD14A | x | | x | x | | x | | | |
| ABHD14B | x | | x | x | | x | | | |
| CART1 | x | | x | | | x | | x | |
| EPHA3 | x | | | x | | x | | x | |
| FGF10 | x | | | x | | x | | x | |
| GPR62 | x | | x | x | | x | | | |
| IQCF1 | x | | x | x | | x | | | |
| MGAT4C | x | | x | | | x | x | | |
| NEGR1 | x | | | x | | x | | x | |
| PAMCI | x | | x | | | x | | x | |
| PARP3 | x | | x | x | | x | | | |
| PCBP4 | x | | x | x | | x | | | |
| RNU3IP2 | x | | x | x | | x | | | |
| UNC5D | x | | | x | | x | | x | |
| ACSS2 | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| ACY1 | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| ADRA2B | | x | | | | x | | x | |
| ANKRD7 | x | | | x | | | | x | |
| C10orf95 | | | x | x | | | | x | |
| C12orf50 | x | | | | | x | | x | |
| C14orf135 | | x | x | | | x | | | |
| CAMP | | | | x | | x | | x | |
| CCDC63 | x | | | | | x | | x | |
| CD160 | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| CDC25A | | | | x | | x | | x | |
| CDC91L1 | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| DUSP26 | x | | | x | | x | | | |
| DUSP7 | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| EHBP1 | | | x | x | | x | | | |
| FBXW12 | | | | x | | x | | x | |
| GBE1* | x | | | x | | x | | | |
| GGTL3 | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| GLULD1 | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| GRIK2* | | | x | x | | x | | | |
| GRM3 | | | x | | | x | | x | |
| GRM8* | | | | x | | x | | x | |
| GSS | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| HMG4L | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| IMMP2L* | x | | | x | | x | | | |
| ITGAX | x | | | x | | | | x | |
| KCND2* | | | x | x | | | | x | |
| LOC389289 | x | | | x | | | | x | |
| LOC400986 | | x | | | | x | | x | |
| LOC90835 | | | | x | | x | | x | |
| LRFN5* | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| MAP1LC3A | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| MEF2C | x | | | | | x | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| MYBPC3 | | | x | | | x | | x | |
| MYO18A | | | x | x | | x | | | |
| NCOA6 | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| NME6 | | | | x | | x | | x | |
| NNT | x | | | x | | | | x | |
| NOX4 | x | | | x | | | | x | |
| NTS | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| NUDT17 | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| OTX1 | | | x | x | | x | | | |
| PHF3 | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| PIPOX | | | x | x | | x | | | |
| POLR3C | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| PRSS36 | | | | x | | | | x | x |
| PRSS8 | | | | x | | | | x | x |
| PSMD14 | x | | | x | | x | | | |
| PTP4A1 | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| RPL29 | x | | x | | | x | | | |
| SLC39A10 | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| SLC4A10* | x | | | x | | x | | | |
| SLITRK1 | x | | x | | | | | x | |
| SNTG1 | x | | | | | x | | x | |
| TANK | x | | | x | | x | | | |
| TP53INP2 | | | x | | | | x | x | |
| TRIM43 | | x | | | | x | | x | |
| ZNF676 | x | | | | | | x | x | |
| ZNF679 | | | x | x | | | | x | |
| ZNF91 | | | | x | | | x | x | |
| AARS | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ACADM | | | x | | | x | | | |
| ACO2* | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ACP6 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| ACTR1A | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ADAMTS3 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| AGBL4 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| AHCY | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ALAS1 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| AMY1C | | | x | | | x | | | |
| ANAPC7 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| ANKDD1A | | | x | | | x | | | |
| ANKRD13 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| ARL14 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| ARMC5 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| ARMET | | | | x | | x | | | |
| ARPC3 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| ASB17 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| ASCC3 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| ASIP | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ATP2A2 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| ATPBD1C | x | | | | | x | | | |
| ATRNL1 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| B3GALT3 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| BCKDK | | | | x | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| BCL7C | | | | x | | | | x | |
| C10orf77 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| C12orf24 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| C15orf20 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| C16orf58 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| C18orf26 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| C18orf54 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| C3orf57 | | | | x | | | x | | |
| C8orf22 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| CCL28 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| COG4 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| COL12A1 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| COX6A2 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| CRYBA 1 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| CSNK1G1 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| CTF1 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| CTNND2 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| CUEDC2 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| CXCR4 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| DDX19- DDX19L | | | x | | | | | x | |
| DDX19A | | | x | | | | | x | |
| DDX19B | | | x | | | | | x | |
| DEFB103A | | | | x | | x | | | |
| DEFB104A | | | | x | | x | | | |
| DEFB105A | | | | x | | x | | | |
| DEFB105B | | | | x | | x | | | |
| DEFB106A | | | | x | | x | | | |
| DEFB109 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| DEFB4 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| DMTF1 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| DMXL2 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| DNAJB7 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| DOCK3 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| DRD5 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| DUB4 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| DYNLRB1 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| EFCBP1 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| EIF2S2 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ELA VL4 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| EP300 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ERAF | x | | | | | | | x | |
| EXOSC6 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| FAM96A | | | x | | | x | | | |
| FBS1 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| FBXL15 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| FBXL19 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| FBXO33* | x | | | | | | | x | |
| FKSG83 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| FLJ10246 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| FLJ21127 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| FLJ21657 | x | | | | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| FLJ32130 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| FLJ32363 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| FLJ38377 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| FLJ38773 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| FLJ40142 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| FLJ40296 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| FLJ43855 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| FLJ46121 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| FLJ46156 | | x | x | | | | | | |
| FOXP2* | | | x | | | x | | | |
| FRMD5 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| FUK | | | x | | | | | x | |
| FUS | | | | x | | | | x | |
| GAB1 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| GBF1 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| GIT2 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| GLYAT | | | | x | | | | x | |
| GRM2 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| GRM5 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| GUSBL1 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| HERC2P4 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| HIST1H2AG | | | | x | | | | x | |
| HIST1H2AH | | | | x | | | | x | |
| HIST1H2BJ | | | | x | | | | x | |
| HIST1H2BK | | | | x | | | | x | |
| HIST1H4I | | | | x | | | | x | |
| HMGCS1 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| HNMT | x | | | | | | | x | |
| HSD3B7 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| HSPA9B | | | x | | | x | | | |
| IFT81 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| INPP4B | | | x | | | | | x | |
| IQCF2 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| ITCH | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ITGAD | x | | | | | | | x | |
| ITGAM | | | | x | | | | x | |
| KCNT2 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| KIAA0101 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| KIAA1324L | | | x | | | x | | | |
| L3MBTL2 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| LHX8 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| LOC116236 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| LOC150763 | | x | | | | x | | | |
| LOC153684 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| LOC283932 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| LOC387930 | | | x | | | | x | | |
| LOC388955 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| LOC401354 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| LOC401447 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| LOC440366 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| LOC441762 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| LOC493829 | | | | x | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| LOC51057 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| LSM8 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| MDH1 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| MGC119295 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| MGC13024 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| MGC13138 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| MGC15619 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| MGC3020 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| MGC3121 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| MGC34647 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| MGC34761 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| MGC35361 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| MGC42105 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| MSH4 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| MTFMT | | | x | | | | x | | |
| MYST1 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| NFKB2 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| NRG2 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| NUFIP2 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| OAZ2 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| PAIP1 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| PCDH7 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| PDPR | | | x | | | | | x | |
| PHF12 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| PHF5A | | | x | | | | | x | |
| PHKG2 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| POLR2J | x | | | | | | | x | |
| POLR2J2 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| POLR2J3 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| PPIB | | | x | | | x | | | |
| PPM1L | | | | x | | | | x | |
| PPP1CC | x | | | | | x | | | |
| PRMT6 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| PRSS16 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| PSD | | | x | | | | | x | |
| PYCARD | | | | x | | | | x | |
| PYDC1 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| RAB27B | x | | | | | | | x | |
| RAB9P1 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| RABGGTB | | | x | | | x | | | |
| RAD54L2 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| RAD9B | x | | | | | x | | | |
| RANGAP1 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| RASA4 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| RBM15B | | | | x | | x | | | |
| RBPM52 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| RBX1 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| RNF190 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| RNF40 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| RTN1 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| SCG3 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| SEMA3G | x | | | | | x | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| SEPP1 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| SETD1A | | | | x | | | | x | |
| SEZ6 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| SF3B3 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| SLC2A9 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| SLC44A5 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| SLC5A2 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| SNX1 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| SNX22 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| SPAG11 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| SPG21 | | | x | | | | x | | |
| SRCAP | | | | x | | | | x | |
| ST13 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ST3GAL2 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ST6GALNAC3 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| STX1B2 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| STX4A | | | | x | | | | x | |
| SUFU | | | x | | | | | x | |
| TA-PP2C | x | | | | | x | | | |
| TAOK1 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| TBR1 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| TCHP | x | | | | | x | | | |
| TEF | | | x | | | | | x | |
| TEX264 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| TGFB II1 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| TIAF1 | | | | x | | x | | | |
| TLR9 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| TMEM55A | | | x | | | | | x | |
| TOB2 | | | x | | | | | x | |
| TP53TG3 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| TRIP4 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| TRUB1 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| TYR | | | | x | | | | x | |
| TYRO3 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| USP38 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| VGLL3 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| VKORC1 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| VPRBP | | | | x | | x | | | |
| VPS29 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| WDR1 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| WDR51A | | | x | | | x | | | |
| ZC3H7B | | | x | | | | | x | |
| ZNF131 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| ZNF248 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| ZNF25 | x | | | | | x | | | |
| ZNF267 | x | | | | | | | x | |
| ZNF364 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| ZNF589 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| ZNF609 | | | x | | | x | | | |
| ZNF646 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| ZNF668 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| ZNF675 | | | | x | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| ZNF688 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| ZNF689 | | | | x | | | | x | |
| ZNF720 | x | | | | | | | x | |

Four (C3-C6) ancestry-matched stage 1 and stage 2 sample sets had sufficient sample sizes (≥ 50 probands) for the replication study. A total of 1,086 and 1,190 genes were identified in C3-C6 discovery (stage 1) and replication (stage 2) analyses respectively. The 310 genes that are significant in both stage 1 and stage 2 analyses are listed. Previously reported ASD candidate genes are denoted with a *.

Supplementary Table 8 Risk homozygous haplotypes in genomic regions showing significant linkage with ASD

| Locus | Discovery Stage 1 | | | Replication Stage 2 | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Pop | Genomic position | Genes | Pop | Genomic position | Genes |
| 1p21.1 | C5 | chr1:105124663-105883977 | MIR548H3 | C3 | chr1:103248768-104152300 | COL11A1, RNPC3, AMY2B, AMY2A, AMY1A, AMY1B, AMY1C |
| 2q31.1 | C3 | chr2:175420189-176187475 | CHN1, ATF2, ATP5G3 | | | |
| 3q25-27 | C5 | chr3:159069542-159689477 | SHOX2, RSRC1 | C5 | chr3:161253090-162285936 | LOC401097, IFT80, SMC4, KPNA4, ARL14, PPM1L, B3GALNT1 |
| | C2 | chr3:161899603-162422511 | PPM1L, B3GALNT1 | C4 | chr3:163680830-163739058 | Intergenic |
| | C6 | chr3:161899603-163005957 | PPM1L, B3GALNT1, NMD3, C3orf57, OTOL1 | | | |
| | C5 | chr3:171239541-171505135 | CPR160, PHC3, PRKC1 | | | |
| 7q22.1 | | | | C6 | chr7:98629829-99297192 | KPNA7, MYH16, ARPC1A, ARPC1B, BUD31, PTC1, PDAP1, ATP5J2-PTCD1, CPSF4, ZNF789, ZNF394, ATP5J2, ZKSCAN5, FAM200A, ZNF655, ZNF498, CYP3A5, CYP3A7, CYP3A4, CYP3A43 |
| | | | | C5 | chr7:98719136-99526758 | MYH16, ARPC1A, ARPC1B, BUD31, PTC1, PDAP1, ATP5J2-PTCD1, CPSF4, ZNF789, ZNF394, ATP5J2, ZKSCAN5, FAM200A, ZNF655, ZNF498, CYP3A5, CYP3A7, CYP3A4, CYP3A43, OR2AE1, TRIM4, GJC3, AZGP1, AZGP1P1, ZKSCAN1, ZSCAN21, ZNF3, COPS6 |
| | | | | C4 | chr7:98715204-99260475 | MYH16, ARPC1A, ARPC1B, BUD31, PTC1, PDAP1, ATP5J2-PTCD1, CPSF4, ZNF789, ZNF394, ATP5J2, ZKSCAN5, FAM200A, ZNF655, ZNF498, CYP3A5, CYP3A7, CYP3A4, CYP3A43 |
| 15q13.1-q14 | C5 | chr15:25695484-26723446 | OCA2, HERC2, GOLGA8G, GOLGA8F | | | |
| | C2 | chr15:27762157-28736917 | TJP1, FAM7A1, FAM7A2, FAM7A3, LOC653075, CHRFAM7A, ARHGAP11B | | | |
| | C6 | chr15:28157207-29159268 | FAM7A1, FAM7A2, FAM7A3, LOC653075, CHRFAM7A, ARHGAP11B, FAN1M | | | |

| | | | MTMR10, TRPM1 | | | |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| 15q14-q21.1 | C3 | chr15:39680413-39957870 | MGA, MAPKBP1, JMJD7, PLA2G4B, SPTBN5 | C3 | chr15:39008360-39634468 | DLL4, CHAC1, INO80, EXD1, CHP, LOC729082, OIP5, NUSAP1, NDUFAF1, RTF1, ITPKA, LTK, RPAP1 |
| | C4 | chr15:41232598-41328431 | TMEM62, CCNDBP1, EPB42, TGM5 | C3 | chr15:42350179-42775902 | CASC4, CTDSPL2, LOC645212, EIF3J, SPG11, PATL2 |
| | C5 | chr15:42039370-42169690 | FRMD5 | C5 | chr15:42752595-42888343 | PATL2, B2M, TRIM69 |
| 15q21.1-q22.2 | C5 | chr15:49269215-49791852 | CYP19A1, GLDN, DMXL2, SCG3 | C5 | chr15:43215740-43233448 | DUOX1 |
| | | | | C5 | chr15:43503090-43527684 | C15orf48 |
| | | | | C5 | chr15:46897612-47030097 | SHC4, EID1 |
| 20q11.21-q13.12 | C5 | chr20:32227845-32991499 | ASIP, AHCY, ITCH, DYNLRB1, MAP1LC3A, PIGU, NCOA6, TP53INP2, HMGB3P1, GGT7, ACSS2, GSS | C5 | chr15:49535903-50134220 | DMXL2, SCG3, LYSDM2, TMOD2, TMOD3, LEO1, MAPK6 |
| | | | | C3 | chr15:54359469-55084899 | TEX2, MNS1, ZNF280D, LOC145783, TCF12 |
| | | | | C5 | chr20:32078885-33184387 | RALY, EIF2S2, ASIP, AHCY, ITCH, DYNLRB1, MAP1LC3A, PIGU, NCOA6, TP53INP2, HMGB3P1, GGT7, ACSS2, GSS, MYH7B, TRPC4AP, EDEM2 |
| | | | C4 | chr20:32600000-33277616 | MAP1LC3A, PIGU, NCOA6, TP53INP2, HMGB3P1, GGT7, ACSS2, GSS, MYH7B, TRPC4AP, EDEM2, PROCR | |
| | | | C3 | chr20:33262613-33350919 | MMP24, EIF6, FAM83C | |

Thirty-one risk homozygous haplotypes identified in the stage 1 (C2-C6) and stage 2 (C3-C6) analyses are located under significant (LOD > 3.3) ASD linkage peaks.

References (Supplementary Material 3)

- Goudet J (2005) Hierfstat, a package for R to compute and test hierarchical F-statistics. *Molecular Ecology Notes* 5: 184-186
- Patterson N, Price AL, Reich D (2006) Population structure and eigenanalysis. *PLoS Genet* 2: e190
- Yang MS, Gill M (2007) A review of gene linkage, association and expression studies in autism and an assessment of convergent evidence. *Int J Dev Neurosci* 25: 69-85

